

# For Reference

---

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

# For Reference

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

Ex LIBRIS  
UNIVERSITATIS  
ALBERTAENSIS





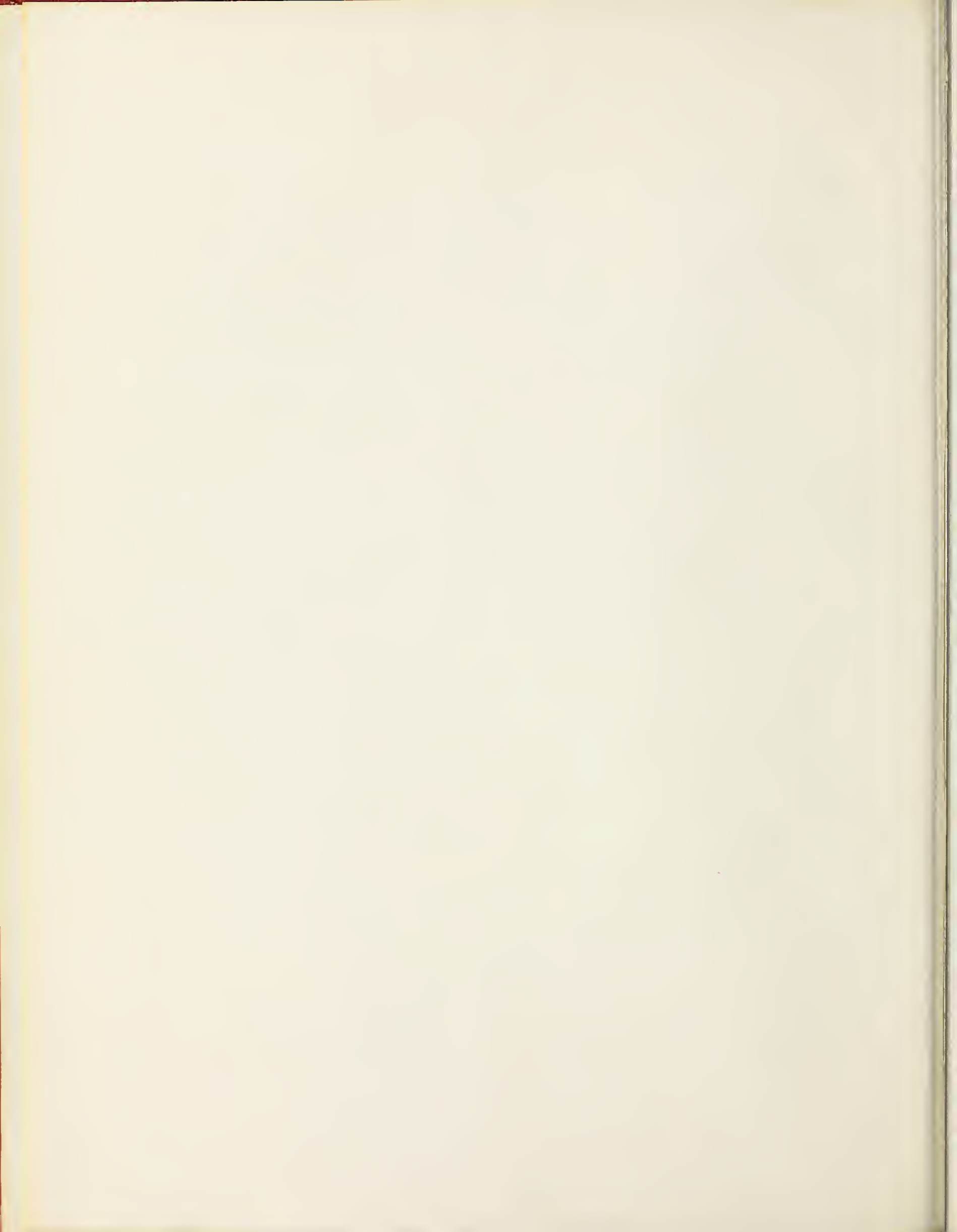
Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018 with funding from  
University of Alberta Libraries

[https://archive.org/details/Jones1961\\_0](https://archive.org/details/Jones1961_0)









THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

KINETIC STUDIES ON THE HYDROLYSIS OF  
HALOPENTAMMINECHROMIUM (III) COMPLEXES

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES  
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE  
OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

by

T.P. JONES, B.Sc., A.R.I.C.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SEPTEMBER, 1961



## ABSTRACT

The kinetics of the hydrolysis reactions of halo-pentamminechromium (III) complexes were investigated by both polarographic and spectrophotometric methods. The rate of hydrolysis is first order in chromium concentration and is independent of pH in the range 1 to 10. The rate constants for the aquation reaction are  $5.6 \times 10^{-4}$ ,  $6.3 \times 10^{-3}$  and  $6.0 \times 10^{-2} \text{ min}^{-1}$  for the chloro, bromo and iodo complexes at  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Above pH 11.5 the rate increased linearly with increasing hydroxide ion concentration. The second order rate constants for the chloro and iodo complexes are 0.11 and  $220.1 \text{ mole}^{-1} \text{ min}^{-1}$  respectively.

From temperature studies, the activation energies, frequency factors and entropies of activation were evaluated for both the aquation and base hydrolysis reactions. The catalysing effects produced by both di and trivalent anions of various carboxylic acids resulted in a very rapid and linear rise in the reaction rate for salt concentrations of the same order as the reacting complex. This was interpreted in terms of the formation of ion pairs, which were able to facilitate the removal of the leaving group by charge transfer.

Independent proof of the existence of such ion pairs was obtained from the observed change in pH on addition of the chromium complex to a solution of the sodium salts of the various carboxylic acids.



It is believed that the mechanism of the aquation reaction involves participation of solvent water in the rate determining step, but not a direct bimolecular substitution by a water molecule. The name solvent assisted  $SN_1$  best describes the mechanism of the aquation reaction.

The mechanism of the base hydrolysis reaction is believed to involve direct bimolecular substitution by hydroxide.

...the ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..



### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank Dr. W.J. Wallace for his enthusiastic guidance and encouragement throughout this work.

Thanks are extended to Dr. W.E. Harris for many helpful discussions, especially in connection with the polarographic technique, and also for supplying some of the data on the hydrolysis of the bromo complex.

Financial assistance from the following is gratefully acknowledged: The University of Alberta; the National Research Council; the International Nickel Company and the British Council.

Sincere appreciation is expressed to my wife, Jean, for her assistance during the preparation of this thesis.



## T A B L E   O F   C O N T E N T S

I.	INTRODUCTION.....	1
	General.....	1
	Aquatation Reactions.....	2
	Base Hydrolysis Reactions.....	18
	Salt Effects.....	25
II.	EXPERIMENTAL.....	32
	Preparation of Compounds.....	32
	Buffer Solutions.....	34
	Analytical Methods.....	35
	Technique of Measurements.....	36
	a. Spectrophotometric.....	36
	Determination of Rate Constant.....	42
	b. Polarographic Measurements.....	46
	Kinetic Measurements.....	50
	Polarography of Chromium Complexes.....	53
	Effect of Added Salts on the Half Wave Potential of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$ .....	60
	Determination of Rate Constant from Polarographic Measurements.....	61
III.	AQUATION REACTION.....	65
	Experimental Results.....	65
	Discussion.....	76
IV.	SALT EFFECTS ON THE AQUATION REACTION.....	83
	Experimental Results.....	83
	Discussion.....	113
V.	ASSOCIATION BETWEEN ORGANIC ANIONS AND CHROMIUM (III) COMPLEXES .....	134
	Spectrophotometric Results.....	134
	pH Measurements.....	138
	Discussion.....	150



VI.	BASE HYDROLYSIS REACTION.....	151
	Experimental Results.....	151
	Discussion.....	158
VII.	OBSERVATIONS ON THE DECOMPOSITON OF HYDROXOPENTAMMINECHROMIUM (III) COMPLEXES..	161

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
TEL. 773-936-5000



# LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
I	Useful Ranges of the Various Amine-Perchlorate Buffers	35
II	Optical Densities and Extinction Coefficients for $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$ Solutions At 25°C.	39
III	Optical Densities and Extinction Coefficients For $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ Solutions At 25°C.	39
IV	Diffusion Current in Standard Chloride Solutions	58
V	Effect of Added Salts on the Half Wave Potential of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$	60
VI	Half Wave Potentials ( $E_{1/2}$ ) and Diffusion Currents ( $I_d$ ) For Both $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ and $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$ in Presence of Sulphate and Perchlorate at 0°C.	61
VII	Diffusion Current Readings During the Hydrolysis of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C in Presence of .0075 M Sodium Succinate	62
VIII	Effect of pH on the Rate of Hydrolysis Of Chloropentamminechromium (III) Ion at 45°C.	66
IX	Effect of pH on the Hydrolysis Rate of Iodopentamminechromium (III) Ion at 0°C.	67
X	Rate Constants for Aquation of the Halopentamminechromium (III) Ions at Low pH in .01M Perchloric Acid Solutions at 25°C.	70
XI	Rate Constant for the Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ as a Function of Concentration of the Complex at 25.0°C.	71
XII	Rate Constants for the Aquation of Halopentamminechromium (III) Ions as a Function of Temperature $k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}$	72
XIII	Activation Energies, Frequency Factors and Entropies of Activation for the Aquation of Halopentamminechromium (III) Ions in 0.1M Perchlorate Solutions	72

1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...



<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
XIV	Rate Constants for the Aquation of Halopentammine complexes of Cobalt (III) and Chromium (III) at 25°C.	76
XV	Energy Terms Contributing to Bond Rupture in MnX	79
XVI	Effect of Perchlorate Salt Upon the Rate of Aquation of the Three Halocomplexes	83
XVII	Effect of Different Perchlorate Ions on the Rate of Aquation of Chloropentamminechromium (III) Complex at 45°C.	85
XVIII	Effect of Sodium Acetate on Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	86
XIX	Effect of Sodium Benzoate on Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	86
XX	Effect of Chloride, Bromide, Iodide and Nitrate on Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25.0°C.	87
XXI	Effect of Chloride on Aquation Rate of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ at 45.0°C.	87
XXII	Effect of Monovalent Salts Upon the Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}^{++}$	89
XXIII	Effect of Sodium Citrate Upon the Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	94
XXIV	Effect of Sodium Sulphate on the Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	95
XXV	Effect of Sodium p-Pthalate on Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	96
XXVI	Effect of Sodium Maleate upon Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	96
XXVII	Effect of Sodium O-Pthalate on Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	97
XXVIII	Effect of Sodium Malonate on Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	97
XXIX	Effect of Sodium Fumarate on Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	98
XXX	Effect of Sodium Succinate on Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C.	98

No.	Description	Amount
1	Jan 1st 1880	100.00
2	Feb 1st 1880	100.00
3	Mar 1st 1880	100.00
4	Apr 1st 1880	100.00
5	May 1st 1880	100.00
6	Jun 1st 1880	100.00
7	Jul 1st 1880	100.00
8	Aug 1st 1880	100.00
9	Sep 1st 1880	100.00
10	Oct 1st 1880	100.00
11	Nov 1st 1880	100.00
12	Dec 1st 1880	100.00
13	Jan 1st 1881	100.00
14	Feb 1st 1881	100.00
15	Mar 1st 1881	100.00
16	Apr 1st 1881	100.00
17	May 1st 1881	100.00
18	Jun 1st 1881	100.00
19	Jul 1st 1881	100.00
20	Aug 1st 1881	100.00
21	Sep 1st 1881	100.00
22	Oct 1st 1881	100.00
23	Nov 1st 1881	100.00
24	Dec 1st 1881	100.00
25	Jan 1st 1882	100.00
26	Feb 1st 1882	100.00
27	Mar 1st 1882	100.00
28	Apr 1st 1882	100.00
29	May 1st 1882	100.00
30	Jun 1st 1882	100.00
31	Jul 1st 1882	100.00
32	Aug 1st 1882	100.00
33	Sep 1st 1882	100.00
34	Oct 1st 1882	100.00
35	Nov 1st 1882	100.00
36	Dec 1st 1882	100.00
37	Jan 1st 1883	100.00
38	Feb 1st 1883	100.00
39	Mar 1st 1883	100.00
40	Apr 1st 1883	100.00
41	May 1st 1883	100.00
42	Jun 1st 1883	100.00
43	Jul 1st 1883	100.00
44	Aug 1st 1883	100.00
45	Sep 1st 1883	100.00
46	Oct 1st 1883	100.00
47	Nov 1st 1883	100.00
48	Dec 1st 1883	100.00
49	Jan 1st 1884	100.00
50	Feb 1st 1884	100.00
51	Mar 1st 1884	100.00
52	Apr 1st 1884	100.00
53	May 1st 1884	100.00
54	Jun 1st 1884	100.00
55	Jul 1st 1884	100.00
56	Aug 1st 1884	100.00
57	Sep 1st 1884	100.00
58	Oct 1st 1884	100.00
59	Nov 1st 1884	100.00
60	Dec 1st 1884	100.00
61	Jan 1st 1885	100.00
62	Feb 1st 1885	100.00
63	Mar 1st 1885	100.00
64	Apr 1st 1885	100.00
65	May 1st 1885	100.00
66	Jun 1st 1885	100.00
67	Jul 1st 1885	100.00
68	Aug 1st 1885	100.00
69	Sep 1st 1885	100.00
70	Oct 1st 1885	100.00
71	Nov 1st 1885	100.00
72	Dec 1st 1885	100.00
73	Jan 1st 1886	100.00
74	Feb 1st 1886	100.00
75	Mar 1st 1886	100.00
76	Apr 1st 1886	100.00
77	May 1st 1886	100.00
78	Jun 1st 1886	100.00
79	Jul 1st 1886	100.00
80	Aug 1st 1886	100.00
81	Sep 1st 1886	100.00
82	Oct 1st 1886	100.00
83	Nov 1st 1886	100.00
84	Dec 1st 1886	100.00
85	Jan 1st 1887	100.00
86	Feb 1st 1887	100.00
87	Mar 1st 1887	100.00
88	Apr 1st 1887	100.00
89	May 1st 1887	100.00
90	Jun 1st 1887	100.00
91	Jul 1st 1887	100.00
92	Aug 1st 1887	100.00
93	Sep 1st 1887	100.00
94	Oct 1st 1887	100.00
95	Nov 1st 1887	100.00
96	Dec 1st 1887	100.00
97	Jan 1st 1888	100.00
98	Feb 1st 1888	100.00
99	Mar 1st 1888	100.00
100	Apr 1st 1888	100.00

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
XXXI	Effect of Sodium Oxalate on Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at $25^\circ\text{C}$	99
XXXII	Effect of Sodium Citrate upon the Rate of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ at $45^\circ\text{C}$ .	101
XXXIII	Effect of Different Anions on the Rate of Hydrolysis of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ at Constant Ionic Strength = 0.2	103
XXXIV	Effect of Polyvalent Anions Upon the Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at $25^\circ\text{C}$ .	106
XXXV	Effect of Ionic Strength Upon Citrate Catalysis of the Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ at $45.0^\circ\text{C}$ .	107
XXVI	Rate Constants for the Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ in Presence of Varying Concentrations of Citrate at Different Temperatures	107
XXVII	Rate Constants for the Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ in Presence of Varying Concentrations of Sulphate at Different Temperatures	108
XVIII	Activation Energies for the Aquation Reaction of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ in the Presence of Citrate	111
XXXIX	Activation Energies for the Aquation Reaction of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ in the Presence of Sulphate	111
XL	Effect of Different Thiocyanate on the Charge Transfer Absorption Spectra of $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ .	136
XLI	Association Constants ( $K$ ) for $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ with Various Anions at 0.1 Ionic Strength and $25^\circ\text{C}$ .	149
XLII	Values of ( $K$ ) Association Constants Between Various Anions and Both $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$ and $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ .	150
XLIII	Rate Constants for Base Hydrolysis of Halopentamminechromium (III) and Cobalt (III) Complexes at High pH in 0.1M Perchlorate Solutions.	153

1843	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1843
1844	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1844
1845	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1845
1846	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1846
1847	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1847
1848	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1848
1849	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1849
1850	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1850
1851	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1851
1852	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1852
1853	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1853
1854	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1854
1855	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1855
1856	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1856
1857	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1857
1858	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1858
1859	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1859
1860	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1860
1861	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1861
1862	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1862
1863	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1863
1864	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1864
1865	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1865
1866	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1866
1867	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1867
1868	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1868
1869	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1869
1870	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1870
1871	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1871
1872	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1872
1873	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1873
1874	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1874
1875	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1875
1876	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1876
1877	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1877
1878	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1878
1879	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1879
1880	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1880
1881	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1881
1882	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1882
1883	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1883
1884	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1884
1885	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1885
1886	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1886
1887	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1887
1888	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1888
1889	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1889
1890	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1890
1891	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1891
1892	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1892
1893	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1893
1894	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1894
1895	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1895
1896	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1896
1897	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1897
1898	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1898
1899	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1899
1900	Jan 1	to Jan 31	1900

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
XLIV	Ratio of the Rates Iodide to Bromide, and Bromide to Chloride, for Chromium (III) and Cobalt (III) Complex at Both High and Low pH at 25.0°C.	154
XLV	Rate Constants for Base Hydrolysis of Chloro and Iodopentamminechromium (III) Ions at Different Temperatures	155
XLVI	Activation Energies, Frequency Factors and Entropies of Activation for the Base Hydrolysis of Halopentamminechromium (III) Ions.	156
XLVII	Effect of pH on the decomposition of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{OH}^{++}$ at 25°C.	163
XLVIII	Effect of Citrate Concentration on the Decomposition of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{OH}^{++}$ at 25°C in Ammonia Buffers.	167
XLIX	Change in $\lambda_{\text{max}}$ during the reaction Between $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{OH}^{++}$ and Citrate at 30°C.	169



1871

1. The first of the year was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

2. The second day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

3. The third day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

4. The fourth day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

5. The fifth day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

6. The sixth day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

7. The seventh day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

8. The eighth day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

9. The ninth day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

10. The tenth day was a very cold day, with a heavy frost, and the wind from the north.

# LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Figure No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1	Energy Level Scheme for Octahedral coordination	8
2	Relative Rates of Aquation of $\text{Co en}_2 \text{X Cl}$	15
3	Hydrogen Bonding for $\text{Co en}_2 \text{NH}_3 \text{Cl}$ with a Water Molecule	17
4	Hydrogen Bonding Between Amino Ligands and Nitro Group.	17
5	Absorption Spectra of Aquo, Hydroxy, and Halopentamminechromium (III) Complexes.	38
6	Plot of Optical Density Against Concentration for $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$	40
7	Plot of Optical Density Against Concentration for $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$	41
8	The Polarographic Cell	48
9	Polarograms Obtained During Aquation of $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}] (\text{ClO}_4)_2$ In 0.3M $\text{HClO}_4$ at 25°C	54
10	Sketch of the Polarographic Waves of the Halopentamminechromium (III) Complexes in 0.1M Perchloric Acid	57
11	Plot of Diffusion Current Against Concentration for Chloride Ion.	59
12	Plot of Log Diffusion Current Against Time for Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$ at 25°C in .0075 M Sodium Succinate.	63
13	Effect of pH on the Rate Constant For Hydrolysis of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$ At 45°C.	68
14	Effect of pH on the Rate of Hydrolysis of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}^{++}$ at 0.0°C	69
15	Effect of Temperature on the Rate of Aquation of the Three Halopentamminechromium (III) complexes in .01M $\text{HClO}_4$ .	73

Date	Description	Amount
1890	Jan 1 Balance	100.00
1891	Feb 10 To Cash	50.00
1892	Mar 15 By Cash	25.00
1893	Apr 20 To Cash	75.00
1894	May 10 By Cash	30.00
1895	Jun 15 To Cash	100.00
1896	Jul 20 By Cash	40.00
1897	Aug 10 To Cash	60.00
1898	Sep 15 By Cash	20.00
1899	Oct 20 To Cash	80.00
1900	Nov 10 By Cash	15.00
1901	Dec 15 To Cash	90.00
1902	Jan 20 By Cash	35.00
1903	Feb 10 To Cash	55.00
1904	Mar 15 By Cash	25.00
1905	Apr 20 To Cash	70.00
1906	May 10 By Cash	45.00
1907	Jun 15 To Cash	110.00



<u>Figure No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
16	Effect of Sodium Perchlorate on the Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}^{++}$	84
17	Effect of Monovalent Anions Upon the Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ and $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$	88
18	Plot of the Pseudo First Order Rate Constant for the Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at $25^\circ\text{C}$ Against Concentration of Added Anions	91
19	Plot of the Pseudo First Order Rate Constant for the Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}$ at $25^\circ\text{C}$ Against Concentration of Added Anions	92
20	Plot of Logarithm of the Diffusion Current in Presence of Citrate Concentrations at $25^\circ\text{C}$	93
21	Comparison of the Effect of Citrate on the Aquation Rate of Chloro and Bromo Complex	102
22	Effect of Citrate on Rate of Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ at $25^\circ\text{C}$ .	104
23	Effect of Temperature on the Aquation Rate in Presence of Varying Concentrations of Citrate.	109
24	Effect of Temperature on the Aquation Rate in Presence of Varying Concentrations of Sulphate	110
25	Plot of the Observed Rate Constant For Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ (at .01M salt concentration) in Presence of Various Anions, Against the Equilibrium Constant for the Association of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ with the same anions.	115
26	Plot of the Observed Rate Constant For the Aquation of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ (at .01M salt concentration) in Presence of Various Anions, Against the Equilibrium Constant for the Association of $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{++}$ With the Same Anions.	115

Date	Description	Amount
1890	Jan 1	
	Feb 1	
	Mar 1	
	Apr 1	
	May 1	
	Jun 1	
	Jul 1	
	Aug 1	
	Sep 1	
	Oct 1	
	Nov 1	
	Dec 1	
1891	Jan 1	
	Feb 1	
	Mar 1	
	Apr 1	
	May 1	
	Jun 1	
	Jul 1	
	Aug 1	
	Sep 1	
	Oct 1	
	Nov 1	
	Dec 1	
1892	Jan 1	
	Feb 1	
	Mar 1	
	Apr 1	
	May 1	
	Jun 1	
	Jul 1	
	Aug 1	
	Sep 1	
	Oct 1	
	Nov 1	
	Dec 1	
1893	Jan 1	
	Feb 1	
	Mar 1	
	Apr 1	
	May 1	
	Jun 1	
	Jul 1	
	Aug 1	
	Sep 1	
	Oct 1	
	Nov 1	
	Dec 1	
1894	Jan 1	
	Feb 1	
	Mar 1	
	Apr 1	
	May 1	
	Jun 1	
	Jul 1	
	Aug 1	
	Sep 1	
	Oct 1	
	Nov 1	
	Dec 1	
1895	Jan 1	
	Feb 1	
	Mar 1	
	Apr 1	
	May 1	
	Jun 1	
	Jul 1	
	Aug 1	
	Sep 1	
	Oct 1	
	Nov 1	
	Dec 1	

<u>Figure No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
27	Scheme for Solvolysis of $RX \rightarrow ROS$	122
28	Scheme for Aquation of an Octahedral Complex	123
29	Hydrogen Bonding Between Oxalate and $Cr(NH_3)_5Cl^{++}$ Complex	126
30	Plot of Optical Density for $Cr(NH_3)_5Cl^{++}$ Against Concentration of Added KSCN.	132
31	pH Titration Curve of $[Cr(NH_3)_5Cl] (ClO_4)_2$ with Sodium Hydroxide Solution at $25^\circ C$	145
32	Effect of Temperature on the Base Hydrolysis Reaction of Chloro Iodo Pentamminechromium (III) Ions	156
33	Plot of the Pseudo First Order Rate Constant for the Decomposition of $Cr(NH_3)_5OH^{++}$ against pH at $25^\circ C$ .	164
34	Plot of the pseudo First Order Rate Constant for the Decomposition of $Cr(NH_3)_5OH^{++}$ Against Citrate Concentration at $25^\circ C$ .	168

THE  
JOURNAL  
OF  
THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
VOLUME 10  
PART 1  
1880

## I INTRODUCTION

### General

In the last decade there has been increasing interest in the field of inorganic chemistry, especially in the study of the mechanism of substitution reactions in co-ordination complexes.

Two factors which have contributed towards the increased activity in this field are: a better understanding of the behavior of ions in solutions and better physical methods for following the reactions. Some of the new methods which have been used so successfully are: radiochemical methods, polarographic methods, nuclear and paramagnetic resonance and relaxation techniques. In addition, kinetic studies have been so extensive and fruitful in the field of organic chemistry, that it was a relatively easy problem to transfer at least a portion of the body of knowledge which has been developed by the organic chemist, to the field of inorganic chemistry. Kinetic studies are essential when studying the mechanism of chemical reactions. Thermodynamics, being interested only in the initial and final states of a system, gives little information about the mechanism of the process involved. An understanding of the mechanism of substitution reactions may enable one to predict the feasibility of searching for new compounds via a particular reaction route. This has been done by Basolo (1) in the



CHAPTER I

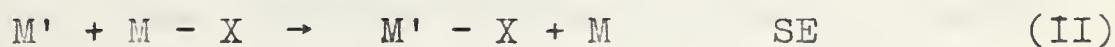
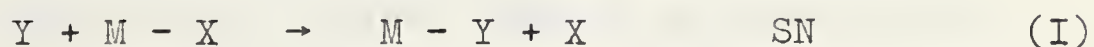
1840

The first part of the book is devoted to a general  
description of the country, its climate, soil, and  
resources. It is a very interesting and useful  
work, and one which every student of  
geography should read. The author has  
written in a clear and concise style, and  
has given a full and complete account of  
the country. The book is well illustrated  
with maps and diagrams, and is a  
very valuable work. It is a book which  
every student of geography should read.  
The second part of the book is devoted to a  
description of the people, their customs, and  
their history. It is a very interesting and  
useful work, and one which every student  
of history should read. The author has  
written in a clear and concise style, and  
has given a full and complete account of  
the people. The book is well illustrated  
with maps and diagrams, and is a  
very valuable work. It is a book which  
every student of history should read.

preparation of new complex compounds. Another factor which has contributed to the renaissance of this field, is the growth in our understanding of the factors which can affect chemical reactivity. In the field of inorganic chemistry much of this can be traced to the recent development of the Ligand Field Theory. (2) This is a combination of the old crystal field theory with molecular orbital theory. On the basis of Ligand Field Theory, it is possible to correlate many diverse properties of inorganic compounds with the electronic configuration of the metal atom. Among these are visible absorption spectra, magnetic behavior and stereochemistry. The contribution of this theory towards understanding the mechanism of substitution reactions will be discussed later.

#### Aquation Reactions

It is convenient to divide reactions of coordination compounds into the two main categories of substitution reactions and electron transfer reactions. Substitution reactions involve the replacement of one ligand by another or one metal by another. Using the terminology first put forward by Hughes and Ingold in describing organic reactions, these can be called SN and SE reactions respectively.



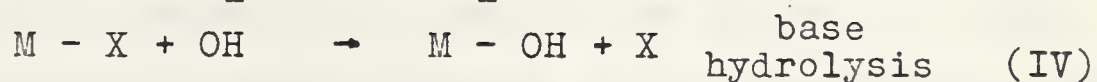
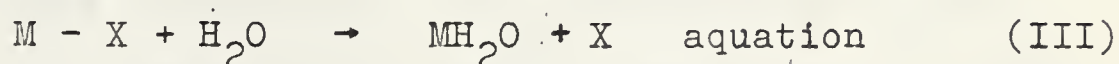




The terms SN and SE refer to nucleophilic substitution and electrophilic substitution respectively. A nucleophilic reagent donates electrons, while an electrophilic reagent acquires electrons.

The most common reactions of co-ordination complexes are nucleophilic substitution reactions, in which one ligand is replaced by another. The ligand is the nucleophilic reagent, as it donates a pair of electrons to the metal atom. Nucleophilic reactions can also be looked upon as acid-base reactions on the Lewis sense. The ligand is the base and the metal the acid.

Substitution reactions can be further subdivided according to the nature of the substituting reagent; solvolytic reactions, where the solvent is the substituting ligand and exchange reactions, where the substituting ligand is a ligand other than the solvent. In aqueous solution, solvolytic reactions are of the two kinds, aquation and base hydrolysis, shown in equations (III) and (IV).

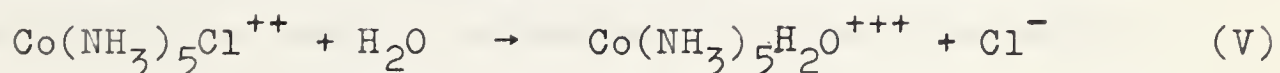


Aquation involves replacement of a ligand by a water molecule, while the base hydrolysis reaction involves replacement by a hydroxide ion.

Most of the kinetic studies of substitution reactions have been directed towards obtaining an under-



standing of the mechanism of the aquation reaction, since it is believed that when one ligand is replaced by another, the reaction goes through the aquated complex. Thus it appears that this is the most common reaction of the co-ordination complexes in aqueous solution. For the reaction of chloropentamminecobalt (III) ion with sulphate, the reaction follows the path shown below.



This is confirmed by the fact that the rate of such reactions is the same as the rate of aquation of the original complex (3).

In aqueous solution, the only possible exception to this observation occurs in the case of hydroxide ion as the attacking group. Even this is not fully agreed upon, as the kinetics also satisfy another mechanism which does require an aquo intermediate. The mechanism of the aquation reaction is therefore important in understanding the substitution reactions of co-ordination complexes.

From a knowledge of the mechanism of aquation reactions it is possible to predict the behavior of other reactions, as the kinetic behavior of the complexes is representative of the behavior of most inorganic compounds.

Aquation reactions are experimentally first order, with the rate depending only on the concentration of the complex. Such reactions are normally carried out

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..

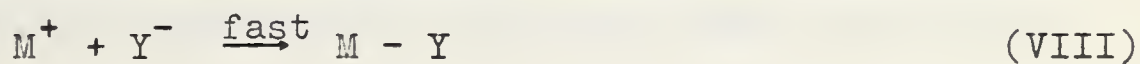
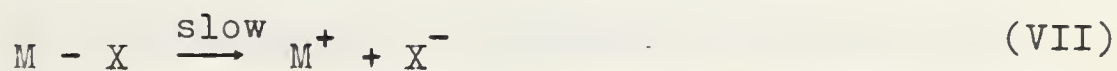
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..



in water solution, and since the reactant, water, is in large excess, the reaction may in fact, be second or higher order, with the water playing a primary role in the transition state. The observed first order kinetics may, in fact, be only pseudo first order kinetics. Consequently, the kinetic studies will not yield any information about the overall molecularity, since the role of water in the rate determining step cannot be determined in any straight forward manner. One has therefore to resort to more indirect methods of approach to the problem, such as the effect of changing different variables on the rate of reaction. Some of the variables which have been investigated are, hydrogen ion, nature of the metal atom and ligand, stereochemistry, charge on the complex,  $\pi$  bonding, chelation, solvent, added electrolytes and isotopic studies.

Nucleophilic substitution reactions can proceed by at least two fundamentally different pathways, referred to by Hughes and Ingold as  $SN_1$  and  $SN_2$ .  $SN_1$  represents unimolecular dissociation mechanism, and  $SN_2$  a bimolecular displacement mechanism. The first step in an  $SN_1$  mechanism is a slow unimolecular dissociation, followed by a rapid reaction of M with Y, as shown in equations (VII) and (VIII)

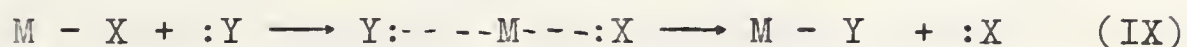






Since the intermediate in an  $SN_1$  mechanism has a reduced co-ordination number, an original octahedral structure probably collapses to give some other configuration.

An  $SN_2$  reaction, is one in which one group displaces another in a single step. This is shown in equation (IX)



In an  $SN_2$  reaction the intermediate has an increase of one in its co-ordination number. For a bimolecular reaction, the incoming ligand participates in the rate determining step. Essentially,  $SN_1$  mechanism involves bond rupture as the rate determining step, while for  $SN_2$  mechanism, bond formation is the rate determining step. It should be possible to distinguish between these two mechanisms from the fact that in an  $SN_1$  mechanism, the rate should be independent of the concentration and nature of the incoming ligand, while the opposite is true for an  $SN_2$  mechanism.

In solvolytic reactions the displacing ligand is also the solvent, and consequently its role cannot directly be determined.

Conclusive proof of an  $SN_1$  mechanism is the detection of an intermediate of reduced co-ordination number, but the converse to this is not true, since the



intermediate could be very reactive and perhaps survive only a few collisions, thus making it difficult to detect. Similarly, for an  $SN_2$  displacement mechanism, an intermediate of increased co-ordination number could easily be the activated complex, and due to its reactivity, this could again avoid detection.

Even though, in the last decade, a considerable effort has been expended in trying to assign a mechanism to the aquation reaction, the exact path followed by this reaction is still open to question. This is probably due to the fact that the mechanism involves both  $SN_1$  and  $SN_2$  characteristics. It is then a matter of deciding which factor is the most important, bond breaking or bond making.

In an effort to understand the mechanism of aquation reactions, the effect of changing the variables mentioned earlier on the rate of aquation of some cobalt (III) ammine complexes has been studied.

On the basis of Ligand Field Theory, it has been possible to make semi-theoretical predictions about reaction rates, and reaction intermediates. (4) (5) The Ligand Field Theory is based on the fact that the d orbitals of a central metal atom which are degenerate in the gaseous state, are split, when in solution, as a result of the electrostatic field produced at the metal ion by the surrounding environment in the liquid. In a symmetrical octahedral environment, the d orbitals are split



into two groups. The orbitals lying in the direction of the ligand along the threefold axes,  $d_z^2$  and  $d_{x^2 - y^2}$ , are raised in energy with respect to those lying away from the ligands,  $d_{xz}$ ,  $d_{yz}$  and  $d_{xy}$ . A diagrammatic representation of this splitting is given in Fig. 1.

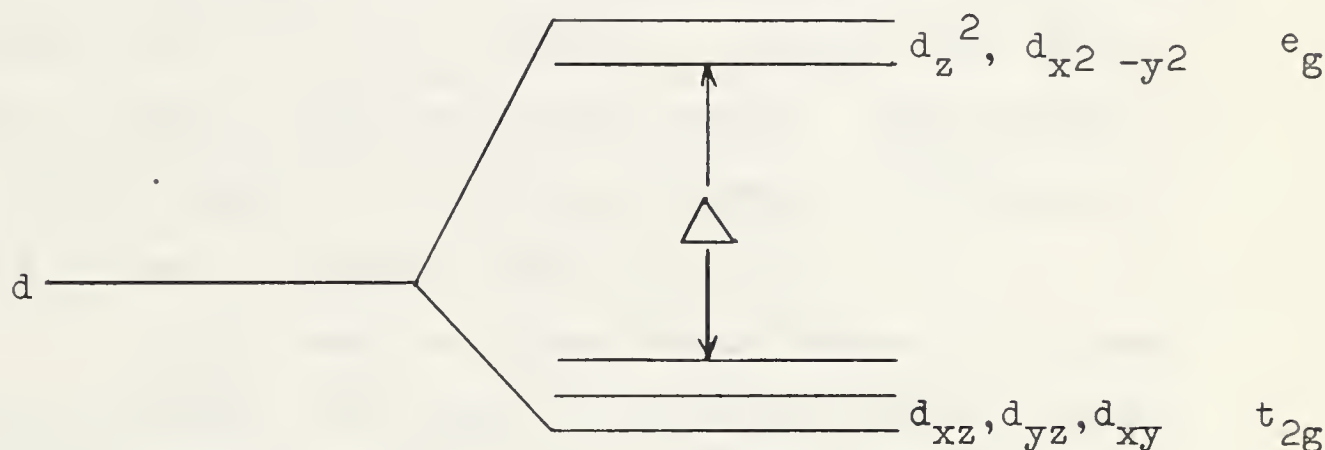


Figure 1. Energy level scheme for octahedral co-ordination

The total splitting between  $t_{2g}$  and  $e_g$  orbitals is called  $\Delta$ . Electrons will tend to occupy the low energy orbitals and the gain in energy obtained by preferentially filling of these orbitals is called the Crystal Field Stabilization Energy (CFSE). This CFSE can be calculated from the position of the peaks obtained from the visible absorption spectra. (6)

The relative inertness of cobalt (III) and chromium (III) complexes, which have the configuration of  $t_{2g}^6$  and  $t_{2g}^3$  respectively, can be understood on the basis of an examination of the occupied orbitals. For the  $t_{2g}^6$  configuration, the d electron is maximal along







the threefold axis of the octahedron, and minimal along the bond directions. If the reaction involves an  $SN_2$  path, the approaching reagent has to interact with the metal to give a 7 co-ordinate intermediate. For chromium and cobalt (III) complexes this can only be achieved by forcing electrons out of the  $t_{2g}$  into an  $e_g$  orbital, and this requires a fairly large activation energy. The approach of the seventh ligand to a bonding distance, is strongly resisted by the d electron along the axis.

On the basis of Ligand Field Theory it is possible to estimate the ligand field stabilization energy for the transition state, and thus measure the ligand field contribution to the activation energy. This has been done for the cobalt complex by Basolo and Pearson. (7). They have considered different possible configurations for the transition state by both  $SN_1$  and  $SN_2$  paths, and then calculated the gain in ligand field stabilization energy in forming these different transition states from an octahedral configuration. The difference in C.F.S.E. between the original octahedral complex and the transition state, was taken as the contribution  $\Delta E_a$  to the total activation energy of the reaction. From the potential energy function, Basolo and Pearson (8) have calculated the bond energies for the cobalt system, by using the Born approximation for the hydration energy of the complex ion. The

The first thing I noticed when I stepped out of the car was the  
familiarity of the air. It was the same as the air I had breathed  
in my childhood home. The sun was shining brightly, and the  
birds were singing their sweet songs. I felt a sense of peace  
and tranquility that I had never experienced before. I had  
heard so much about the beauty of this place, but now I was  
here, and I knew it was all true. The people were friendly  
and welcoming, and the food was delicious. I had found  
a new home, and I was so happy to be here. I had found  
a place where I belonged. I had found a place where I  
could call home.

activation energies, including the contribution from C.F.S.E., are 121 k cal for  $SN_1$  mechanism with trigonal bi-pyramid structure, 103 k cal for the  $SN_2$  mechanism and 6-94 k cal for the  $SN_1$  mechanism with square pyramid structure.

The activation energies for the aquation of cobalt (III) complexes are about 24 k cal. This rules out  $SN_2$  mechanism and  $SN_1$  via trigonal bi-pyramid. For an  $SN_1$  mechanism, with the square pyramid structure, the activation energy 6-94 k cal represents the extreme limits, where the vacated position is occupied by water or left vacant. It appears that the most favourable path for the aquation reaction is through a square pyramid structure in which water is involved to some extent in the transition state. The above treatment is by no means rigorous, due to the fact that it is not possible to calculate the solvation energies of these complexes. On the other hand, if the solvent water does play an important role in the transition state by coming in to occupy the place of the leaving ligand, it is then a matter of choice whether the reaction be called  $SN_1$  or  $SN_2$ . This would depend on whether a specific water molecule is involved or the solvation sheath in general.

It has been mentioned that in order to elucidate the mechanism of aquation reactions, the effect on the reaction rate of changing different variables has to be

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..



examined. This has been done for the cobalt (III) system.

The effect of increased chelation around the metal atom is to cause a small decrease in the rate of aquation. (9) If an  $SN_2$  trans attack (trans position to the leaving group) mechanism was operative, then a decrease in the rate would be expected, as chelation would make it more difficult to attack the metal ion from the back side. The observed decrease in rate was much smaller than would have been expected on the basis of the steric influence of the chelating agents and was taken as an argument against  $SN_2$  trans attack. Basolo and Pearson offer the argument that the transition state in an  $SN_1$  mechanism is less stable for the chelated than for the non chelated complex, due to less efficient solvation. The larger the ion and the decrease in the number of N-H bonds then the less its solvation energy will be, and thus it will be less easily formed. The rate is therefore slowed down by chelation due to the reduced stability of the transition state. This shows the importance of ionic bond breaking in the transition state, but does not distinguish between  $SN_1$  and  $SN_2$  mechanisms.

The nature of the leaving group will affect the rate of reaction, proceeding by both  $SN_1$  and  $SN_2$  mechanisms, but not, perhaps, to the same extent. Lowering the charge and increasing the size of the leaving group, would

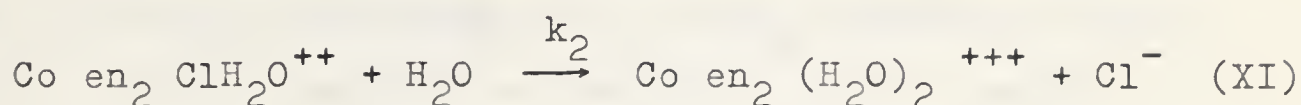




be expected to lead to a faster reaction by either mechanism. With very large groups it is possible that for steric reasons, an  $SN_2$  mechanism may be hindered. For the halides, the rate order is iodide > bromide > chloride > fluoride as would be predicted by both mechanisms. This rate order correlates with the Ligand Field Strength fluoride > chloride > bromide > iodide. This would indicate that the rate of reaction depends on the nature of the bond being ruptured. Basolo and Pearson (10) have investigated the aquation rate of a series of substituted pentammineacetato complexes of cobalt (III). The aquation rate parallels the acid ionization constants of the corresponding substituted acetic acids. Steric factors seem to play a very minor role in the reaction as trichloroacetato and trimethylacetato complexes, which are very bulky groups, seem to react at a rate expected on the basis of their  $K_a$  values. This normal rate, in the presence of bulky groups, argues against an  $SN_2$  displacement mechanism by front side or cis attack, as it is sometimes called. The experimental observations do not exclude trans  $SN_2$  attack or an  $SN_1$  mechanism.

It has been observed that the monovalent dichloro complexes react about one hundred times faster than the divalent mono-chloro complexes (II). The aquation of the dichloro complexes takes place in two steps.





$$k_1 \approx 100 k_2 \quad (\text{XII})$$

The greater the charge on the complex, the more difficult it is to remove a negative group. From this observation it seems that bond breaking is more important than bond making.

Brown and Ingold (12) have investigated the kinetics of substitution of the dichloro bis-(ethylenediamine) cobalt (III) complex in the solvent methanol, using polarimetric, spectroscopic, chemical and radiochemical methods. It was found that in the presence of weakly nucleophilic anions, such as nitrate, chloride and bromide and thiocyanate, substitution took place at a rate independent of the nature and concentration of the added salts. For more strongly nucleophilic anions, such as nitrite, azide and methoxide, the rates were found to vary as a direct function of the nucleophilicity of the attacking groups. Ingold and Brown interpret the common rate observed with the weakly nucleophilic anions to indicate an  $\text{SN}_1$  dissociation mechanism in the presence of these substituting anions whilst the faster rate with the more strongly nucleophilic anions is indicative of an  $\text{SN}_2$  mechanism.



Basolo and Pearson (13) have shown that these data are also in agreement with an  $SN_2$  mechanism involving the solvent methanol as the nucleophilic reagent. In methanol solution, the basic anions, such as azide and nitrite hydrolyse to give methoxide anions, thus the faster rate is due to direct substitution by the methoxide and not by the added anion. Basolo and Pearson working in buffered solutions of azide, nitrite and acetate, found that the reactions were very much slower than in unbuffered solutions. In the buffered solutions the concentration of methoxide ion was appreciably less than in the unbuffered solutions, thus accounting for the reduced rate.

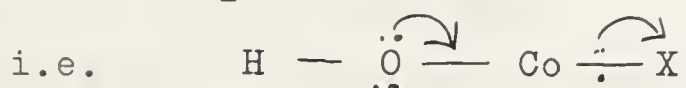
Ingold (15) has followed a path which has been useful for studying organic reactions. Use is made of the different requirements of  $SN_1$  and  $SN_2$  processes in terms of electron displacement effects. In an  $SN_1$  process the ligand leaves with its bonding electrons, so that any process which releases electrons towards the reaction centre, will assist the reaction. An  $SN_2$  reaction requires electron withdrawal from the reaction centre to facilitate bond formation. Ingold has chosen the system  $Co.en AX$  where X is generally Cl, Br or  $NO_3$ , and studied the relation between the electron displacing properties of ligand A and the rates of hydrolysis. It has been observed that ligands which can release electrons



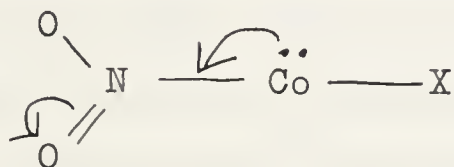




by a conjugative process to the reactive centre, give rise to an  $SN_1$  mechanism.



Ligands which can withdraw electrons from the reaction centre favour the bi-molecular reaction



Therefore, by changing the nature of one of the non-labile ligands, it has been possible to change the mechanism of the reaction.

Ingold (16) has schematically illustrated the duality of mechanism in the variation of the rate of aquation, with polar effects of the orienting substituents in substituted halogeno-bis ethylenediamine-cobalt (III) salts. This is shown in fig. 2.

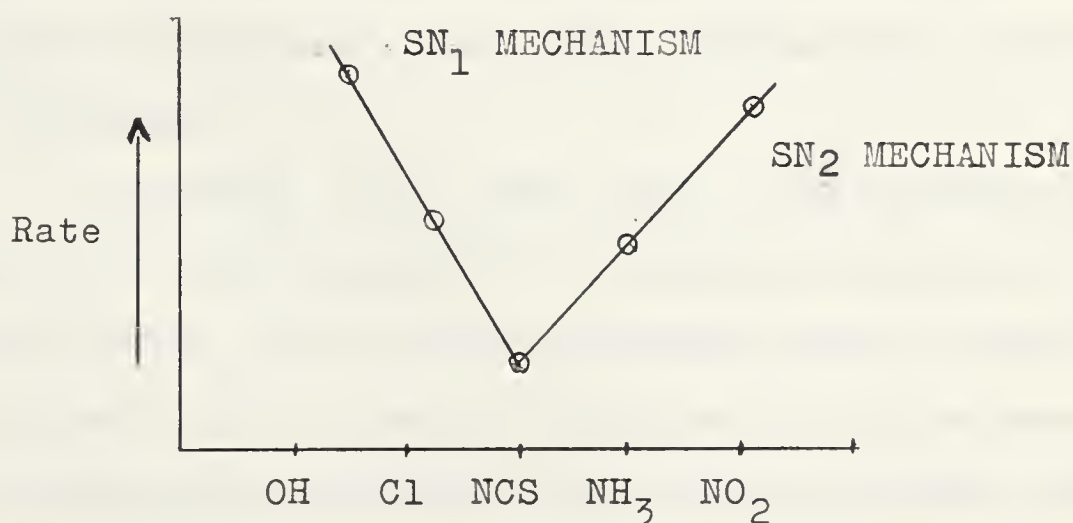


Figure 2. Rates of aquation of trans  $Co(en)_2XCl$  at  $30^\circ$ .

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

# REPORT

ON THE  
ANALYSIS OF THE  
SOLUBLE FRACTION OF THE  
RESIDUE FROM THE  
DISTILLATION OF  
NATURAL GAS

BY  
J. H. HARRIS

AND  
J. H. HARRIS

CHICAGO, ILL.  
1911



CHICAGO, ILL.  
1911

The decreasing rate along the  $SN_1$  branch of the curve, can be understood in terms of the ability of the orienting substituent to supply electrons to the central metal atom. Hydroxide, which would be expected to produce the greatest polar effect in releasing electrons to the metal atom, thus produces the fastest rate, implying that the  $SN_1$  mechanism seems to be important. At the other extreme, the nitro group would be expected to withdraw electrons from the metal atom. On the basis of an  $SN_1$  mechanism, a decrease in the rate would be expected. This is contrary to what was observed. In order to explain the observed increase in rate with the nitro group, Ingold proposed that a bimolecular displacement takes place. The polar effect of the nitro group on the metal, would be expected to enhance attack by a nucleophilic ion. Ingold visualized this as bonding between the empty 4d orbitals of the metal ion and the incoming water molecule.

Recently, (17), (18), (19), (20) independent evidence has been presented for direct participation of solvent, water, in the rate determining step. Tobe (17) interpreted this as specific hydrogen bonding between the incoming water molecule, the departing ligand, and the amine group. This bonding is shown for  $Co en_2NH_3Cl$  in fig. 3.



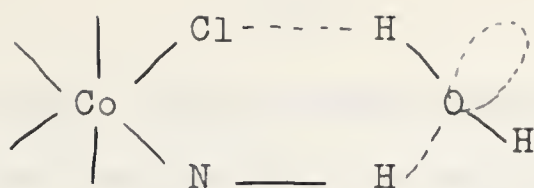


Figure 3. Hydrogen bonding for  $\text{Co en}_2\text{NH}_3\text{Cl}$  with a water molecule.

Less efficient hydrogen bonding for the  $\text{Co en}_2\text{NH}_3\text{NO}_2$ , is explained by suggesting that the terminal oxygen atoms of the nitrate group, have already taken advantage of their favourable position for hydrogen bonding with adjacent amino ligands, as shown in fig. 4.

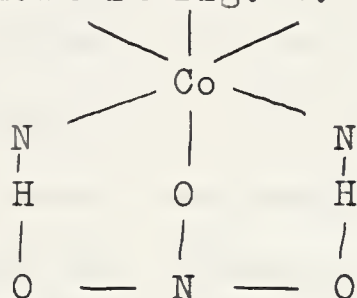
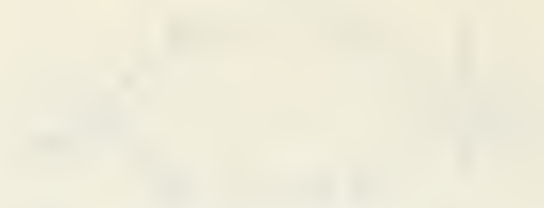


Figure 4. Hydrogen bonding between amino ligands and nitro group.

The evidence is supported by the fact that when the leaving group is varied from chloride to bromide to iodide, the activation energy increased, while the entropy of activation is markedly lowered.

Adamson and Basolo, (18), from both isotopic studies and solvent effects, have concluded that for the aquation of  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  the results are consistent with a mechanism that involves solvent in the rate determining step.

Adamson (20) studied the substitution reactions of  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_2(\text{NCS})_4^-$  in different solvents and concluded that the reaction proceeds through a front



The first part of the paper discusses the general theory of the problem. It is shown that the problem is well-posed and that the solution exists and is unique. The second part of the paper discusses the numerical solution of the problem. It is shown that the numerical solution is stable and convergent. The third part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems.



The fourth part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems. The fifth part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems. The sixth part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems.

The seventh part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems. The eighth part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems. The ninth part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems.

The tenth part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems. The eleventh part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems. The twelfth part of the paper discusses the application of the theory to a specific problem. It is shown that the theory can be used to solve a wide range of problems.



side bi-molecular displacement process, involving hydrogen bonding interaction between the anion and solvent. This mechanism which he designates as  $SN_2^{FS}$  is identical with Tobe's (17)  $SN_2$  mechanism.

Adamson's results (20) seem at variance with the data of Basolo and Pearson (10), on the acetate complexes, who observed that the rate of aquation was independent of the size of the leaving group, and concluded that the reaction probably did not involve front side attack by a water molecule. It is possible, however, that the water molecule enters the complex just after the bond which is being broken has stretched sufficiently. If this were so, then the size of the ligand would not be expected to affect the rate.

There doesn't seem to be a general rule that can be applied to cover the mechanism of all aquation reactions but it can be said that the mechanism involves participation of the solvent in the rate determining step. The extent of participation depends on the complex, especially the nature of the non-labile ligands. Whether the mechanism can be best described as  $SN_1$  or  $SN_2$  is a matter of choice.

### Base Hydrolysis Reactions

The reaction of hydroxide ion with cobalt (III) amines has received considerable attention in the last

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

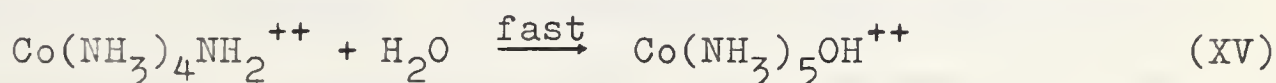
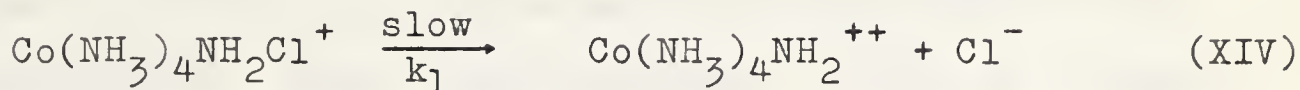
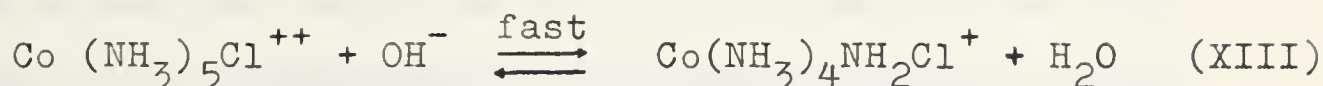
decade (21). The reaction is commonly referred to as base hydrolysis. Even after a fairly thorough investigation, there still appears to be as much controversy as ever about the exact mechanism of this reaction.

One of the reactions most extensively studied has been that of the chloropentamminecobalt (III) complex with hydroxide ion. The rate of the base hydrolysis reaction is more than a million times faster than the aquation reaction. The simplest interpretation of the kinetics, is that the reaction involves a bi-molecular attack by hydroxide ion on the cobalt atom. However, the rate is dependent on the pH of the solution, even at pH values less than 3. If the mechanism involves a bi-molecular attack by hydroxide ion, it is surprising that at these low pH values the reaction takes place at all, since the concentration of the hydroxide ion is so small. F.J. Garrick (22), in 1937, observed a pH dependence for the hydrolysis of aquonitrotetramminecobalt (III) complex, even below a pH of 3. Garrick put forward a mechanism which involved a pre-acid equilibrium, followed by dissociation of the conjugate base. This has been designated as the  $SN_1 C B$  mechanism, where C B refers to the conjugate base.

The same mechanism is in keeping with the kinetics of the base hydrolysis of chloropentamminecobalt (III)



complex, except that, in this case, the base removes a proton from one of the ammine nitrogens, forming an amido complex which rapidly dissociates.



$$\text{For this mechanism Rate} = k_1 [\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{NH}_2\text{Cl}^+] \quad (\text{XVI})$$

$$= \frac{k_1 K_a}{K_w} [\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}] [\text{OH}^-] \quad (\text{XVII})$$

Where  $K_a$  is the acid dissociation constant of the ammine group and  $K_w$  is the ionic product of water.

For an  $\text{SN}_2$  displacement mechanism:

$$\text{Rate} = k_2 [\text{complex}] [\text{OH}^-] \quad (\text{XVIII})$$

Thus, both  $\text{SN}_1$  C B and  $\text{SN}_2$  mechanism require the same kinetics with:

$$k_2 = \frac{k_1 K_a}{K_w} \quad (\text{XIX})$$

The  $\text{SN}_2$  and  $\text{SN}_1$  C B mechanisms are kinetically indistinguishable, and much of the available data on base hydrolysis can be explained by both mechanisms. For an  $\text{SN}_1$  C B mechanism to operate, the complex must contain acidic protons. This has been proved by studying the hydrolysis of the bromopentacyano and bis (2, 2' bi-pyridine) dinitro



The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$ .

It is shown that for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  the system of equations (1) has solutions in the form of a series in powers of  $\epsilon$ .

The second part of the paper is devoted to a detailed analysis of the case when the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are small.

It is shown that in this case the solutions of the system of equations (1) can be represented in the form of a series in powers of  $\epsilon$  and  $\alpha$ .

The third part of the paper is devoted to a detailed analysis of the case when the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are large.

It is shown that in this case the solutions of the system of equations (1) can be represented in the form of a series in powers of  $\epsilon$  and  $\beta$ .

The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a detailed analysis of the case when the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are of the order of unity.

It is shown that in this case the solutions of the system of equations (1) can be represented in the form of a series in powers of  $\epsilon$ .

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a detailed analysis of the case when the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are small and of the order of unity.

It is shown that in this case the solutions of the system of equations (1) can be represented in the form of a series in powers of  $\epsilon$  and  $\alpha$ .

The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a detailed analysis of the case when the parameters  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are large and of the order of unity.

It is shown that in this case the solutions of the system of equations (1) can be represented in the form of a series in powers of  $\epsilon$  and  $\beta$ .



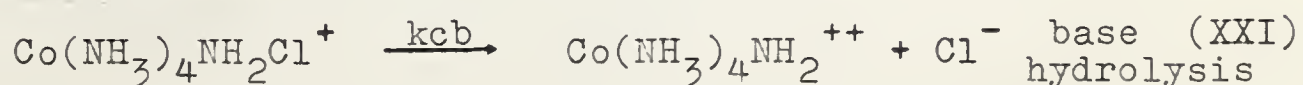
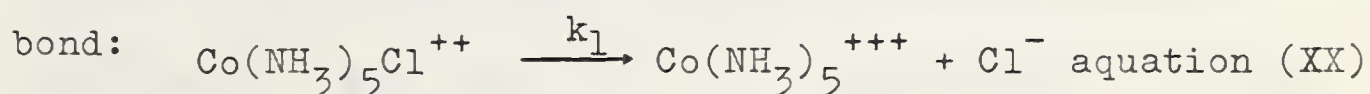
complexes of cobalt (III) at various pH. As expected, on the basis of an  $SN_1$  CB mechanism, the rate was independent of the pH up to a pH of 10. Ingold (23), who strongly advocates an  $SN_2$  mechanism for the base hydrolysis reaction, explains this by attributing the high rates for the hydrolysis of di pyridyl complex to promoted aquation, i.e. mechanism facilitated rather than one excluded. This, Ingold explains, is due to conjugation of the aromatic electrons with the bond which is being broken. Ingold indicated that the same pH independence is observed with trans chloronitro-bis-(ethylenediamine) cobalt (III) complex where nitrogen bound protons are available.

For the cobalt complexes there seems to be a difference of  $10^7$  or  $10^8$  between the rate of aquation and base hydrolysis.

$$\frac{k \text{ (base hydrolysis)}}{k \text{ (aquation)}} = 10^7 \text{ -- } 10^8$$

This large difference in rate is unexpected. It is possible to account for a factor of one hundred difference in the rate, from the fact that the conjugate base has a lower positive charge, which would facilitate release of a negative ion.

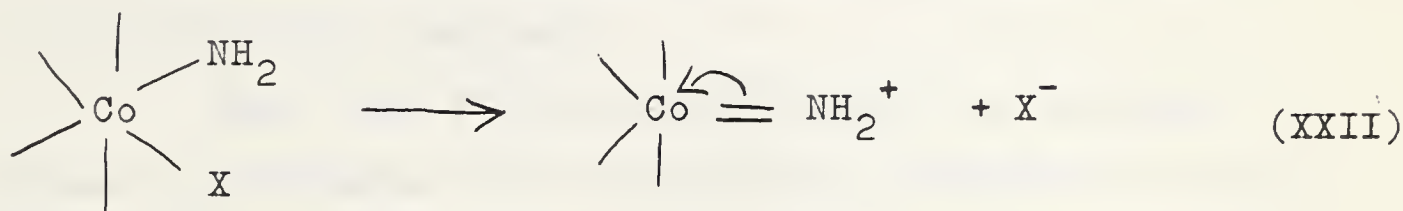
For both  $SN_1$  aquation and base hydrolysis via  $SN_1$  CB mechanism, the rate determining step in both cases is similar, i.e. dissociation of the cobalt to chlorine bond:





Another factor, which is believed to account for the unusual reactivity of the ammine complex, would be  $\pi$  bonding (24) in the reaction intermediate, or transition state.

This would facilitate the removal of halide, and stabilize the product as shown in equation (XXII).



$\pi$  bonding involves partial transfer of p orbital electrons from ligand to the empty  $d_{x^2-y^2}$  orbital of the metal atom. This would cause repulsion between the  $p_x$  orbital and the filled  $d_{xy}$  orbitals of the cobalt atom. This interaction would facilitate removal of the departing ligand to produce a five co-ordinate intermediate. The overlap between the metal  $d_{x^2-y^2}$  and ligand  $p_x$  orbital, would tend to stabilize the intermediate. This effect is greater if the electron-donating ligand is cis (rather than trans) to the leaving group, since a trans ligand can only  $\pi$  bond to a  $p_y$  or  $p_z$  orbital and not to a  $p_x$ .

Attempts have been made to distinguish between  $\text{SN}_1$  CB and  $\text{SN}_2$  mechanism, from studies with deuterated complexes (25). The rate of reaction between  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  and  $\text{OD}^-$  is about 60% slower than the reaction between  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  and hydroxide ion. Unfortunately, so many





variables are changed, that the difference in rate can be accounted for by both  $SN_1$  CB and  $SN_2$  mechanism. It is not possible to examine the reaction between  $Co(NH_3)_5Cl^{++}$  and  $OD^-$  since the rate of exchange of deuterium is faster than the rate of reaction.

Relatively few kinetic studies have been made on chromium (III) complexes.

Hamm (26), (27) has investigated the reaction between aquochromium (III) complex and a variety of anions such as citrate, oxalate and tartrate. He observed that the reaction was first order in chromium, and almost independent of the anion concentration.

Adamson and Wilkins (28) studied the rates of aquation and exchange of the thiocyanatopentammine complexes of both cobalt (III) and chromium (III). The aquation of the cobalt (III) thiocyanate complex was found to be catalysed by thiocyanate, while for the chromium complex, no such enhancement was observed. This was interpreted by proposing that the cobalt complexes undergo aquation by an  $SN_1$  mechanism, whilst those of chromium aquate by an  $SN_2$  mechanism.

Since there is a difference in electronic configuration between cobalt (III) and chromium (III), together with the fact that chromium complexes aquate faster than cobalt, it is conceivable that different mechanisms are involved in the aquation reactions.





Selbin and Bailar (29) have investigated the kinetics of aquation of cis dichloro-bis(ethylenediamine)-chromium (III) ion at a pH of 1.0. The aquation reaction proceeds in two steps, with the first step being ten times faster than the second. They were, therefore, able to follow aquation of the first chloride, without serious interference from aquation of the second. By analogy with the data for the corresponding cobalt complexes, they suggest that the complexes of the two metals follow similar mechanisms during aquation.

Macdonald and Garner (30) studied the kinetics of aquation of trans-dichloro bis(ethylenediamine) chromium (III) ion. On the basis that the rate is accelerated by ion-pairing and by light, they suggest that an  $SN_1$  dissociation mechanism is involved in the aquation reaction, but that the possibility of an  $SN_2$  mechanism is not ruled out.

Schlaefter and King (31) have studied the kinetics of aquation of some chromium (ethylenediamine) complexes. The reaction takes place in two consecutive, first order steps. The first step involves breaking of one of the chromium to nitrogen bonds, to give the monoquo species with one end of an ethylenediamine ligand free. The second step involves complete removal of the ethylenediamine ligand to give the di-aquo complex. The first step is approximately twenty five times faster than the second step.

the following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education  
since the last meeting of the Board, and the date of their admission.  
The names are given in alphabetical order, and the date of admission  
is given in parentheses. The names of the persons who have been  
admitted to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education  
since the last meeting of the Board, and the date of their admission,  
are given in alphabetical order, and the date of admission is given  
in parentheses. The names of the persons who have been admitted  
to the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education since the  
last meeting of the Board, and the date of their admission, are  
given in alphabetical order, and the date of admission is given in  
parentheses. The names of the persons who have been admitted to  
the office of the Secretary of the Board of Education since the last  
meeting of the Board, and the date of their admission, are given in  
alphabetical order, and the date of admission is given in parentheses.

The purpose of the work reported in this thesis was to further compare the chemistry of cobalt (III) and chromium (III) complexes so that a better insight could be obtained into the mechanism of the aquation reaction.

The compounds chosen for this study were the chloro, bromo and iodopentamminechromium (III) complexes for comparison with the corresponding cobalt (III) complexes. They were readily prepared and stable, provided they were stored in a dessicator in the dark. The chromium (III) complexes aquated at a sufficiently slow rate (32) that the reaction could be followed conveniently by conventional techniques.

#### Salt Effects

Salt effects have been widely used in elucidating the mechanism of reactions in solution (33).

The rate of reaction on the basis of the transition state theory, can be expressed by equation (XXIII).

$$k_s = \frac{RT}{Nh} \cdot K_s^\ddagger \frac{\gamma_A \gamma_B}{\gamma^\ddagger} \quad (\text{XXIII})$$

$K_s$  is the thermodynamic equilibrium constant between the activated complex and the reactants A and B,  $\gamma_A$ ,  $\gamma_B$  and  $\gamma^\ddagger$  refer to the activity coefficients of reactants A and B and the activated complex respectively. Consequently, the rate of reaction is proportional to the concentration of the activated complex.



The rate expression can also be written according to equation (XXIV)

$$k_s = k_o \frac{\gamma_A \gamma_B}{\gamma^\#} \quad (\text{XXIV})$$

where  $k_o$  is the rate constant at infinite dilution.

Since the activity coefficients are dependent on ionic strength, the rate of reaction will also depend on the ionic strength. For solutions of ionic strength less than .01 the Debye Huckel theory relates the activity coefficient of an ion to the total ionic strength of the solution by equation (XXV).

$$-\log \gamma = \frac{Z_i^2 \alpha \sqrt{\mu}}{1 + \beta a_i \sqrt{\mu}} \quad (\text{XXV})$$

$\mu$  is the ionic strength,  $a_i$  the distance of closest approach of another ion to the  $i^{\text{th}}$  ion,  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  are constants whose values depend on the solvent media. In water at 25°  $\alpha$  is  $0.509 \times 2.303$  and  $\beta$  is  $0.329 \times 10^8$ .

By substituting these values into equation (XXV) for the activity coefficient Bronsted (34) derived equation (XXVI) relating the rate of a reaction to the ionic strength.

$$\ln k = \ln k_o + 2 Z_A Z_B \alpha \sqrt{\mu} \quad (\text{XXVI})$$

$k$  is the reaction rate constant of ions A with B at  $\mu$  ionic strength.  $Z_A$  and  $Z_B$  are the charges of ions A and B respectively,  $k_o$  is the rate constant at infinite dilution.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

$$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} \right) = \frac{1}{z}$$

where

$x, y, z$  are positive integers, and  $x, y, z$  are relatively prime.

It is well known that the equation

$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{z}$  has infinitely many solutions in positive integers.

For example, if  $x = 2, y = 3, z = 6$ , then

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$  is a solution.

Another example is  $x = 3, y = 6, z = 2$ .

There are many other solutions.

$$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{z}$$

where

$x, y, z$  are positive integers, and  $x, y, z$  are relatively prime.

It is well known that the equation

$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{z}$  has infinitely many solutions in positive integers.

For example, if  $x = 2, y = 3, z = 6$ , then

$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{6}$  is a solution.

Another example is  $x = 3, y = 6, z = 2$ .

There are many other solutions.

$$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{z}$$

where

$x, y, z$  are positive integers, and  $x, y, z$  are relatively prime.

It is well known that the equation

$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = \frac{1}{z}$  has infinitely many solutions in positive integers.



Equation (XXVI) is only valid for dilute solutions,  $\mu < .01$ . This equation can also be derived on the basis of either collision or transition state theory. If  $\log k$  is plotted against the square root of the ionic strength, the straight line observed should have a slope proportional to  $Z_A Z_B$ . The above relationship holds true for a number of reactions between ions (35).

According to their charge type, reactions should be accelerated (e.g. reactions between like ions) or retarded (e.g. reactions between unlike ions) or unaffected (e.g. when one of the reactants has no charge). These effects are called primary salt effects.

There are reported, in the literature, (36) many examples where the effect of ionic strength is not as predicted by the Bronsted equation. This is believed to be due to specific interaction, such as complex formation between ion reactant and added ions of the opposite sign. This destroys the agreement, and as such, has a considerable effect on the kinetics. Olson and Simonsen (36) have shown that, for the reactions between bromopentamminechromium (III) bromide with either mercurous or hydroxide ion (at ionic strength less than .01), the rate depends only on the concentration and nature of the added anions, and not on the total ionic strength of the solution. On this basis they suggest that the Debye Bronsted approach be abandoned, and that the rate be expressed by equation



(XXVII) which was first put forward by Acree (37).

$$k_{\text{obs}} = \alpha k_f + (1-\alpha) k_p \quad (\text{XXVII})$$

where  $k_f$  refers to the specific rate of the free ion and  $k_p$  the rate of the associated species;  $\alpha$  is the degree of dissociation of the complex. Davies and Williams (38) have made a careful study of the reaction between bromopentamminecobalt (III) complex and hydroxide ion in the presence of sulphate. From solubility data, they were able to calculate the association constant between the bromo complex and sulphate ion. Thus, under particular conditions, it was known how much of the complex existed in the free ion, and how much as the associated species. Their results on salt effects are in agreement with Bronsted's theory, provided the associated species are treated as being kinetically distinct.

On the basis of the Debye-Bronsted equation, aquation reactions with the charge on the reacting water molecule being zero, would be expected to be insensitive to changes in ionic strength. This appears to be true when the added anions are perchlorate or other inorganic monovalent anions such as chloride and nitrate. Many investigators (39), (40), (41), have reported catalysing effects of different anions on the rate of hydrolysis of both cobalt (III) and chromium (III) complexes. Garrick (39) observed that sulphate had a marked accelerating effect on the rate of aquation of chloropentamminecobalt





(III) complex, whilst nitrate at an equivalent concentration had a very much smaller effect. Garrik attributed this to specific catalysis by sulphate ion, but he did not specify in what way the sulphate could catalyse the reaction.

Ikuta, McAdie and Smith (41) studied the effect of various electrolytes on the aquation of chloropentamminechromium (III) nitrate. Sulphate and iodate appreciably increased the rate of aquation whilst chloride and nitrate, had very little, if any effect on the rate. In the presence of perchlorate, a small decrease in the rate was observed. They were unable to explain these apparently specific salt effects.

Taube and Posey (40) studied the reaction between the aquopentamminechromium (III) complex and sulphate ion. The reaction was found to be independent of sulphate concentration above .01M. This was explained on the basis that the aquo complex formed an outer sphere complex or ion pair with the sulphate at low sulphate ion concentrations. This interpretation was confirmed by observations on the ultra violet absorption band of  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$  in the presence of varying amounts of sulphate ion. From Bjerrum's theory of ion association (42), it is possible to calculate, approximately, the extent of ion pair formation, if the charge and radius of both the complex and anion are known. From such calculation, trivalent complex cations are almost completely ion paired (with univalent anions) at a concentration of .01 M or higher, and even divalent cations

The first of these is the fact that the  
government has been unable to  
obtain the necessary funds to  
carry out its policy of  
expansion.

The second is the fact that the  
government has been unable to  
obtain the necessary funds to  
carry out its policy of  
expansion.

The third is the fact that the  
government has been unable to  
obtain the necessary funds to  
carry out its policy of  
expansion.

The fourth is the fact that the  
government has been unable to  
obtain the necessary funds to  
carry out its policy of  
expansion.



are significantly associated with divalent anions (e.g.  $\text{SO}_4^{=}$ ) in this concentration range.

It therefore appears that association can take place between sulphate and divalent complexes of cobalt (III) and chromium (III), with the result that the ion pair seems to aquate at a faster rate than the free ion. With univalent anions, ion pairing does not take place to any great extent, thus explaining the insensitivity of the aquation reaction to added chloride, nitrate and perchlorate.

Basolo and Pearson (43) have studied the effect of added sodium azide on the rate of release of chloride from cis dichlorobis(ethylenediamine) cobalt (III) complex in methanol solution. At first, when concentration of azide is small, the rate increases markedly up to azide concentration of approximately  $3 \times 10^{-3}$  molar. Beyond this concentration, further addition has only a very small accelerating effect on the rate. This dependence of the rate on azide ion concentration can be explained on the basis of ion pair formation between the cobalt complex and azide ion. Up to a concentration of  $3 \times 10^{-3}$  M essentially two reactions are taking place. The hydrolysis of the free complex and the faster hydrolysis of the ion paired complex. Beyond .03 M, the complex is completely ion paired, and the rate is essentially independent of azide concentration above this concentration.

the first of these is the fact that the number of cases of the disease is increasing rapidly in all parts of the world.

The second is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most densely populated parts of the world.

The third is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most fertile parts of the world.

The fourth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most beautiful parts of the world.

The fifth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most interesting parts of the world.

The sixth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most important parts of the world.

The seventh is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most valuable parts of the world.

The eighth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most precious parts of the world.

The ninth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most beautiful parts of the world.

The tenth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most interesting parts of the world.

The eleventh is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most important parts of the world.

The twelfth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most valuable parts of the world.

The thirteenth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most precious parts of the world.

The fourteenth is the fact that the disease is now being found in many of the most beautiful parts of the world.

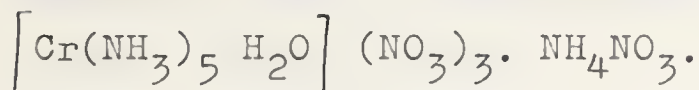
The purpose of studying salt effects on the aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  was to further study the specificity that had been observed for the effect of anions on the rate of aquation. Before the present study was undertaken only the effects of a few anions on the rate had been investigated. The anions which had been employed were a number of inorganic monovalent anions which had little if any influence on the rate. Only two divalent anions had been investigated--sulphate and thiosulphate. These (41) showed a marked accelerating effect on the rate.

In this study the effect of a number of organic anions on the rate of aquation have been examined. This was made possible due to the fact that the aquation reaction is pH independent up to a pH of 10. By suitable choice of anions it was possible to vary a number of factors, such as the change, size and stereochemistry of the added anion. It was therefore, possible to gain an insight into the nature of the association between the complex and the anion.



## II EXPERIMENTAL

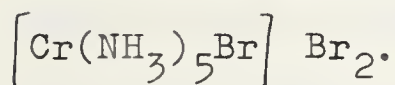
### Preparation of Compounds



Aquopentamminechromium (III) nitrate ammonium nitrate, was prepared (44) by reacting potassium chromium (III) sulphate twelve hydrate with a mixture of aqueous ammonia, and ammonium nitrate at 60° C. Air was passed through the resulting greyish-purple sludge to remove excess ammonia present. A measured excess of concentrated nitric acid was carefully added to the intense blue-violet solution with the temperature of the solution being maintained below 30° by cooling in an ice water mixture.

On cooling, orange crystals of aquopentamminechromium (III) nitrate ammonium nitrate separated out. These were filtered, washed with 95% ethanol, and air dried.

Analysis calculated for  $\left[ \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O} \right] (\text{NO}_3)_3 \cdot \text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3$  chromium 12.3%. Found for chromium-12.25%.



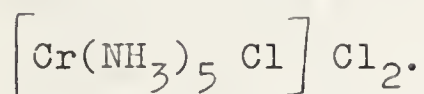
Bromopentamminechromium (III) bromide was prepared according to the method described by M. Mori (44). A 1.0 M solution of aquopentamminechromium (III) ammonium nitrate in 4 M ammonia was allowed to react with 48% hydrobromic acid, and the reaction mixture allowed to digest on steam bath for 30 minutes. The pink crystals of bromopentamminechromium (III) bromide which separated out were





filtered off, washed with 95% ethanol, and air dried.

Analysis calculated for  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}] \text{Br}_2$ .  
Chromium 13.8%. bromide 63.6%. Found for chromium  
13.7%. bromide 63.7%.



Chloropentamminechromium (III) chloride was prepared by a modification of the method described earlier for the bromopentamminechromium (III) bromide.

Aquopentamminechromium (III) ammonium nitrate (8.4 gm) was dissolved in a mixture of 10 ml water and 4 ml of 15M aqueous ammonia. To this mixture 25 ml of 37% hydrochloric acid and 20 ml of 95% ethanol were added.

On cooling, orange crystals of aquopentamminechromium (III) chloride precipitated out. The precipitate was filtered and washed with 95% ethanol. The dry aquochloride complex was then placed in a flask, and digested on a steam bath for 30 minutes, with a mixture of 30 ml water and 15 ml 37% hydrochloric acid. During digestion three 12 ml portions of concentrated hydrochloric acid were added at intervals of several minutes. After cooling to room temperature, the light pink crystals which had precipitated out were filtered off, washed with 95% ethanol and air dried.

Analysis calculated for  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}] \text{Cl}_2$ .  
Chromium 21.4 %. chloride 43.7%. Found for chromium 21.1%  
chloride 43.7%.

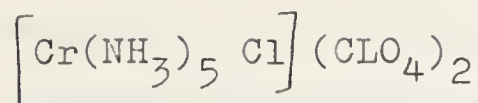
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

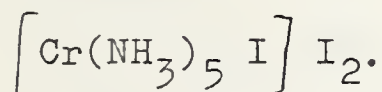
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..



Chloropentamminechromium (III) perchlorate was prepared by rapidly dissolving 6 gm of the chlorochloride complex in 500 ml of water. The resulting solution was filtered and the filtrate treated with 100 ml of ice cold 70% perchloric acid. Upon cooling to 0°C, chloropentamminechromium (III) perchlorate separated out. The pink crystals were filtered off, washed with 95% ethanol, and air dried. The perchlorate salt was found to be very unstable when exposed to direct light, and for this reason, it was always kept in a darkened dessicator.

Analysis calculated for  $\left[ \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl} \right] (\text{ClO}_4)_2$ .  
Chromium 14.0% chloride 9.60%. Found for chromium 14.1%  
chloride 9.50%.



Iodopentamminechromium (III) iodide prepared in a manner similar to that described for the bromopentamminechromium (III) bromide, was kindly donated by Dr. W.J. Wallace.

#### Buffer Solutions.

Rate studies at low pH were made in perchloric acid and perchloric acid-sodium perchlorate mixture, and at pH 12 or higher in sodium hydroxide-sodium perchlorate mixtures. For the intermediate pH region, buffers were prepared by adding a sufficient amount of an appropriate amine





to 100 ml of 0.2 M perchloric acid solution to produce the desired pH. The pH values were determined by a Beckman model H2 pH meter. The resulting solution was diluted to 200 ml in a volumetric flask to give a final solution 0.1 M in perchlorate ion. With the exception of 2 aminopyridine, the amines were of spectral grade and were used without further purification.

Table I shows the amines used together with their buffer ranges.

TABLE I

USEFUL BUFFER RANGE . OF THE VARIOUS AMINE-PERCHLORATE BUFFERS

<u>Amine</u>	<u>Buffer-pH range</u>	<u>Kb</u>
Pyridine	4 - 6	$1 \times 10^{-9}$
2 aminopyridine	6 - 8	$5 \times 10^{-8}$
ammonia	8 - 10	$1.8 \times 10^{-5}$
diethylamine	10 - 12	$1 \times 10^{-3}$

Analytical Methods

Chromium Analysis

Various methods for the determination of chromium in one of its complexes were tried. The most satisfactory results were obtained using the following procedure. About .3 gm of the complex salt was dissolved in 100 ml of 0.1M

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters  $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$ .

In the second part of the paper we shall consider the case when the parameters  $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$  are not arbitrary but satisfy certain conditions.

Table 1		
Parameter	Value	Condition
$\alpha$	1	$\alpha \neq 0$
$\beta$	1	$\beta \neq 0$
$\gamma$	1	$\gamma \neq 0$
$\delta$	1	$\delta \neq 0$
$\epsilon$	1	$\epsilon \neq 0$
$\zeta$	1	$\zeta \neq 0$
$\eta$	1	$\eta \neq 0$
$\theta$	1	$\theta \neq 0$
$\iota$	1	$\iota \neq 0$
$\kappa$	1	$\kappa \neq 0$
$\lambda$	1	$\lambda \neq 0$
$\mu$	1	$\mu \neq 0$
$\nu$	1	$\nu \neq 0$
$\xi$	1	$\xi \neq 0$
$\omicron$	1	$\omicron \neq 0$
$\pi$	1	$\pi \neq 0$
$\rho$	1	$\rho \neq 0$
$\sigma$	1	$\sigma \neq 0$
$\tau$	1	$\tau \neq 0$
$\upsilon$	1	$\upsilon \neq 0$
$\phi$	1	$\phi \neq 0$
$\chi$	1	$\chi \neq 0$
$\psi$	1	$\psi \neq 0$
$\omega$	1	$\omega \neq 0$
$\varphi$	1	$\varphi \neq 0$

In the third part of the paper we shall consider the case when the parameters  $\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \delta, \epsilon, \zeta, \eta, \theta, \iota, \kappa, \lambda, \mu, \nu, \xi, \omicron, \pi, \rho, \sigma, \tau, \upsilon, \phi, \chi, \psi, \omega, \varphi$  are not arbitrary but satisfy certain conditions.

sodium hydroxide, and boiled for ten minutes until precipitation of greenish-grey chromium hydroxides were complete. To the cooled solution 5 drops of 30% hydrogen peroxide were added and the solution was again boiled for ten minutes. During this time 2 drops of a 10% solution of nickel chloride were added as a catalyst to aid in the complete decomposition of any excess peroxide present. After cooling to room temperature, 25 ml of 0.5 M sulphuric acid, 10 ml phosphoric acid, and a measured excess of ferrous ammonium sulphate were added. The solution was then back titrated with standard potassium dichromate solution using sodium diphenylamine sulphonate as indicator.

#### Halogen Analysis

About 0.5 gm of the chromium complex salt was dissolved in water and diluted to 100 ml in a volumetric flask. Twenty-five ml aliquot of this solution were pipetted into 400 ml beakers, and approximately 25 ml of 0.2M perchloric acid added. The solution was then boiled for 10 minutes so as to release the bound halogen into solution.

After cooling to room temperature, the solution was diluted to approximately 300 ml and titrated conductimetrically with standard silver nitrate solution, using a conductimetric circuit described by Sand and Griffins (45).

#### Technique of Measurements

##### Spectrophotometric

Fig. 5 shows the absorption spectra of  $10^{-2}$  molar



solutions of the iodo, bromo, chloro, aquo and hydroxypentamminechromium (III) complexes, obtained with a Cary model 14 recording spectrophotometer. It can be seen that in each case the halo complex absorbs at a longer wavelength than does the aquo complex and, as a consequence, the absorption maxima shift to shorter wavelength during the course of aquation. It should then be possible to follow the course of the reaction by observing the change in optical density at a particular, suitably chosen, wavelength. Consequently, in the preliminary work on aquation reactions the extent of the reaction was followed spectrophotometrically.

Solutions were prepared by mixing the required reagents in a 50 ml volumetric flask, with sufficient halopentamminechromium (III) salt to give a final solution  $2 \times 10^{-2}$  molar in chromium. The flask, which was darkened to eliminate any photochemical reaction (46), was transferred to a constant temperature bath, maintained to within  $\pm .05^{\circ}$  of the desired temperature with a Sargent thermonitor temperature control.

When the solution had attained bath temperature, a 5 ml aliquot was withdrawn, transferred to a 1 cm quartz cell, and its spectrum recorded against distilled water in the reference beam. Subsequently, further samples were withdrawn at known times, and their spectra determined. The reaction was proceeding slowly enough that no significant reaction occurred in the time required to obtain the spectra.







Figure 5.

Absorption spectra of aquo, hydroxy and halopentammine-chromium (III) complexes.

- A.  $10^{-2}$  M  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$  in a 1 cm. cell. Absorption maxima at 360 and 479 m
- B.  $10^{-2}$  M  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  in a 1 cm. cell. Absorption maxima at 375 and 512 m
- C.  $10^{-2}$  M  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  in a 1 cm. cell. Absorption maxima at 378, 468 and 523 m
- D.  $10^{-2}$  M  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$  in a 1 cm. cell. Absorption maxima at 399 and 507 m
- E.  $10^{-3}$  M  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}^{++}$  in a 10 cm. cell. Absorption maxima at 471 and 528 m

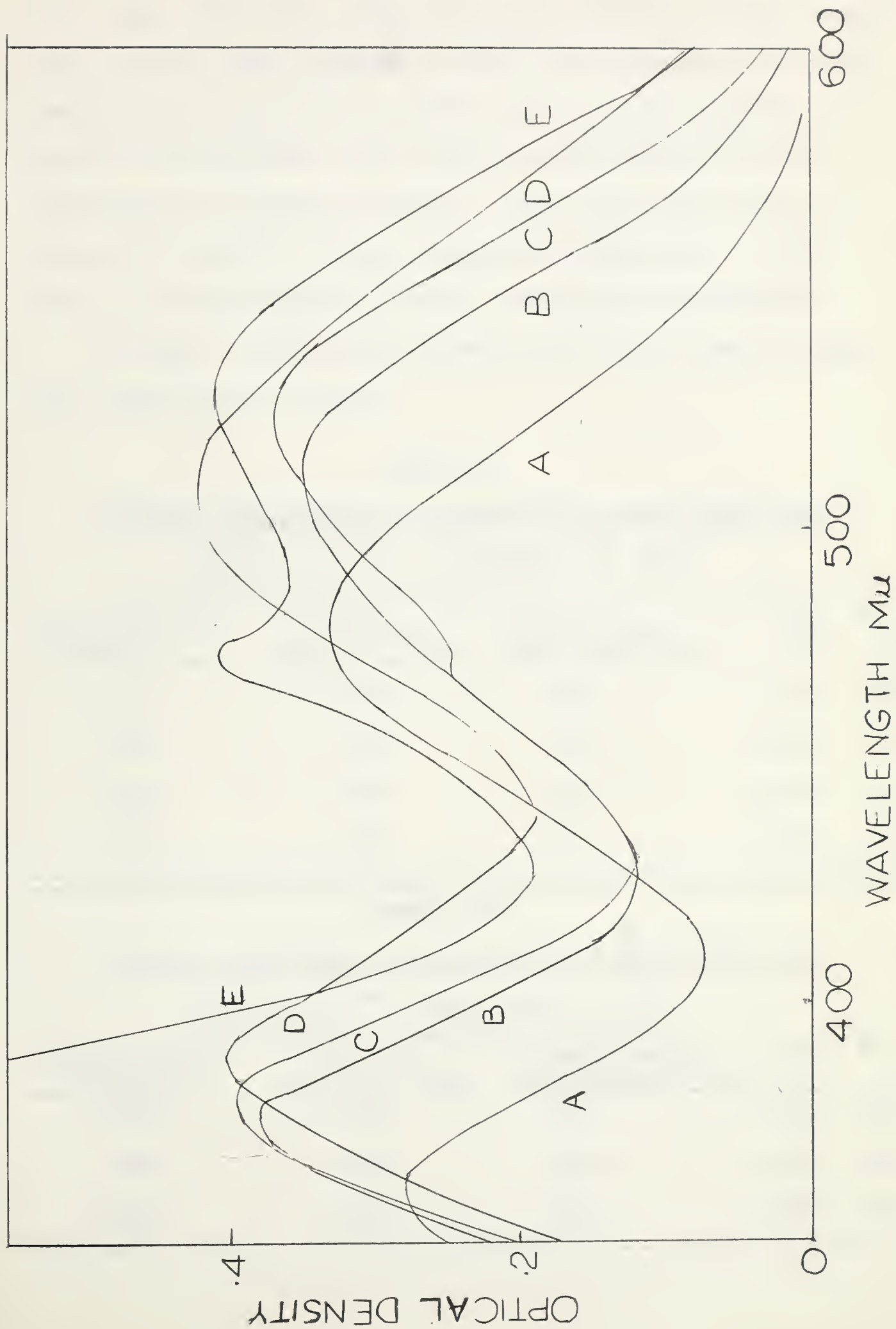




Diagram of the [illegible] [illegible]



Solutions of known but different concentrations of both aquo and chloro complexes were prepared. Their absorption spectra were recorded at 25°C in 1.00 cm corex cells. The optical densities read from the recorded spectra at specific wavelengths were then plotted against the concentration of complex present. These data are given in tables II and III and are displayed graphically in fig. 6 and 7, for the aquo and chloro complexes respectively.

A linear relation was observed in both cases showing that Beer's Law was valid.

TABLE II

OPTICAL DENSITIES AND EXTINCTION COEFFICIENTS FOR $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$ SOLUTIONS AT 25°C.				
Concentration (molar)	Optical Density $D_{520}$	Extinction coefficient $\epsilon_{520}$	$D_{480}$	$\epsilon_{480}$
.0113	.252	22.4	.418	37.1
.0200	.430	21.5	.690	34.5
.0230	.491	21.4	.803	35.0
.0373	.821	22.0	1.389	34.6

TABLE III

OPTICAL DENSITIES AND EXTINCTION COEFFICIENTS FOR $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$ SOLUTIONS AT 25°C.				
Concentration (molar)	Optical Density $D_{510}$	Extinction coefficient $\epsilon_{510}$	$D_{550}$	$\epsilon_{550}$
.0165	.390	23.3	.592	35.8
.0200	.360	23.0	.720	36.0
.0333	.771	23.1	1.199	36.3





Figure 6.

Plot of optical density against concentration  
for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$

- A. Optical density measured at 510  $\text{m}\mu$
- B. Optical density measured at 550  $\text{m}\mu$

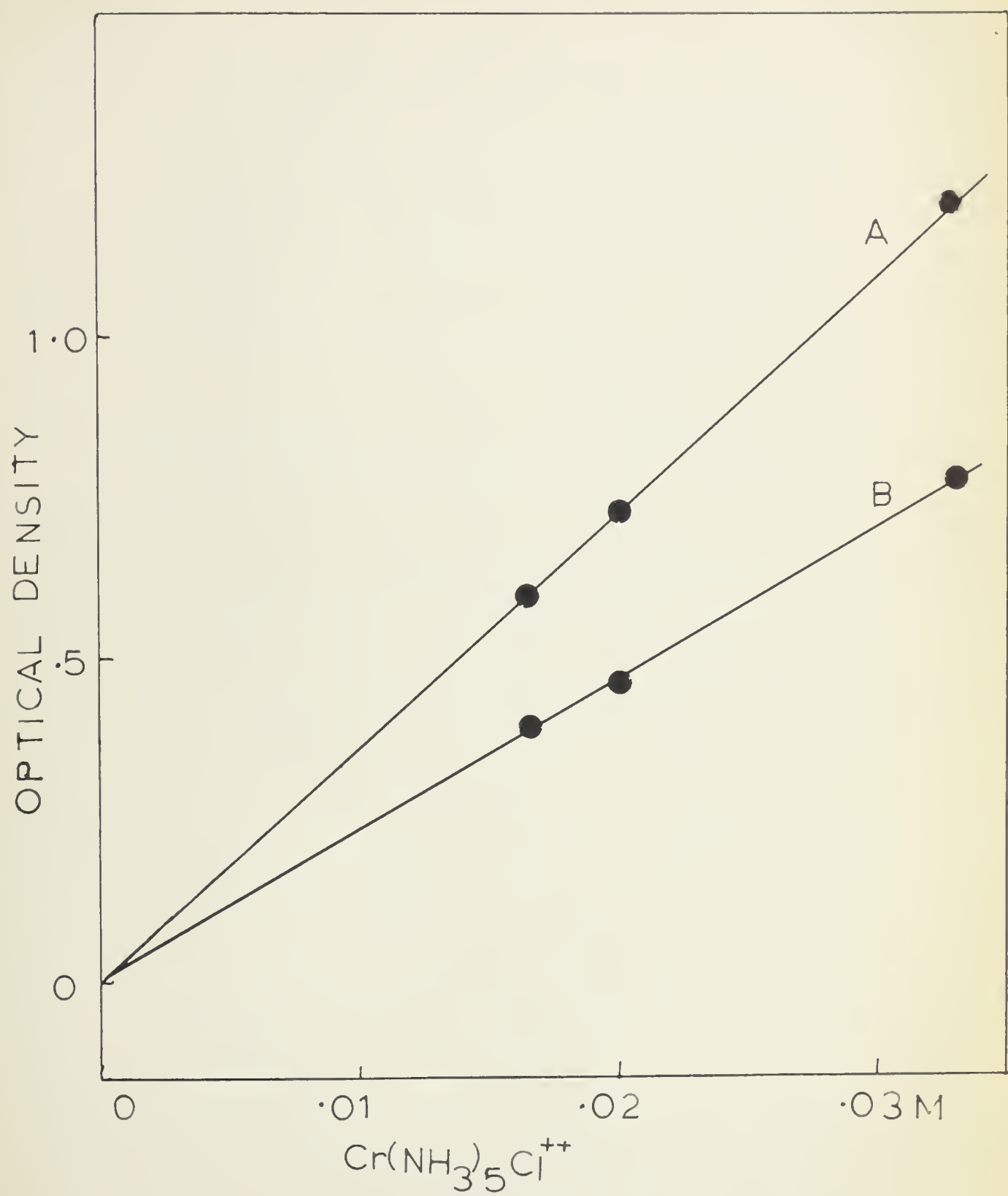




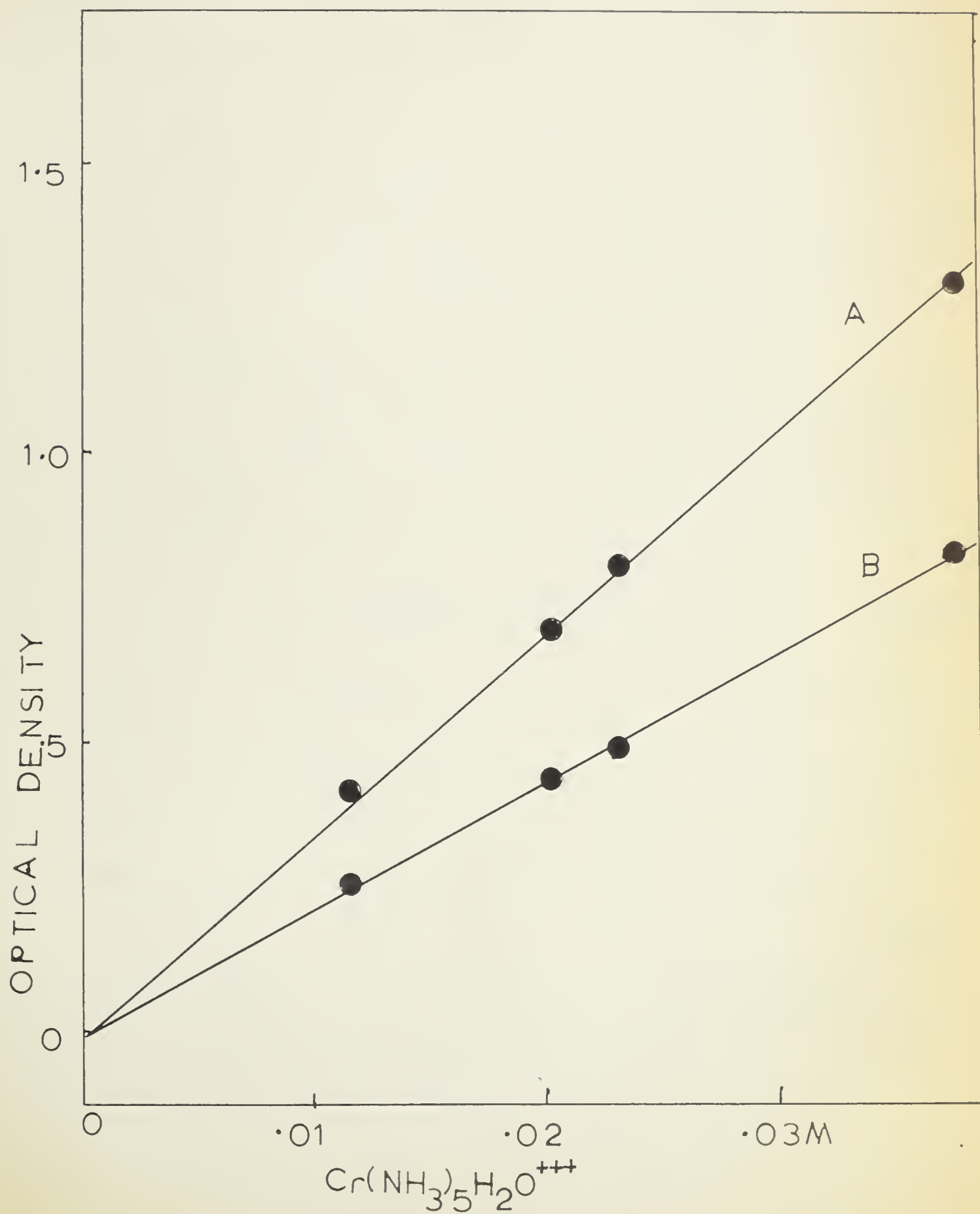




Figure 7.

Plot of Optical density against concentration  
for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$

- A. Optical density measured at 480 m $\mu$
- B. Optical density measured at 520 m $\mu$







### Determination of Rate Constant

Once the spectra had been obtained, several wavelengths were selected at which the optical density was to be measured. These were chosen so that an appreciable difference in optical density between the reactant and product was obtained. It was at the same time desirable to select wavelengths around the peak maxima of the curves to eliminate errors that would be introduced by reading the optical density on the steep portion of the curve. The wavelengths which were used for following the aquation of the chloro complex were 550 m $\mu$  and 390 m $\mu$ .

The specific rate constant was then calculated from the measured optical densities as follows. For a first order reaction, the specific rate constant  $k$  can be expressed in the form of equation (XXVIII).

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{c_0}{c} \quad (\text{XXVIII})$$

Where  $c_0$  is the original concentration of the reactant,  $c$  the concentration of reactant at any time  $t$  and  $k$  the specific rate constant. It has been shown above that the concentration of the reacting species is linearly related to the measured optical density as given by equation (XXIX).

$$D = \epsilon lc \quad (\text{XXIX})$$

In this equation  $\epsilon$  is the molar extinction coefficient,  $l$  the thickness of the absorbing medium and  $c$  is the molar concentration of the absorbing species.



At the instant of initiation of the reaction, all of the reactive species is present in the original form. Thus, original concentration of the reactant ( $c_0$ ) is equal to the total concentration of chromium added, and the original concentration of the product ( $c_2^0$ ) is zero.

Hence, the optical absorption characteristics of the solution are accurately represented by equation (XXX).

$$D_1^0 = \epsilon_1 l c_1^0 \quad (\text{XXX})$$

At infinite time, only the product was present, and the optical absorption characteristics may be accurately represented by equation (XXXI).

$$D_\infty = \epsilon_2 l c_1^0 \quad (\text{XXXL})$$

Where  $\epsilon_2$  is the molar extinction coefficient of the product.

In the reactions studied  $c_1^0 = c_2$  since one molecule of reactant gives one molecule of product and, as a consequence, equation (XXXI) transforms to equation (XXXII).

$$D_\infty = \epsilon_2 l c_1^0 \quad (\text{XXXII})$$

At any intermediate time  $t$ , both reactant and product will be present in the solution and each will absorb incident radiation of a particular wavelength, in a characteristic way dependent upon its concentration. The total optical density of the solution is then equal to the sum of the optical densities of both reactant and product present as indicated in equation (XXXIII).

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the structure of the atom in the case of a central potential. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity.

$$E = mc^2$$

The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the structure of the atom in the case of a non-central potential. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the structure of the atom in the case of a non-central potential. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity.

$$E = mc^2$$

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the structure of the atom in the case of a non-central potential. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity. The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the structure of the atom in the case of a non-central potential. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity.

$$E = mc^2$$

The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the structure of the atom in the case of a non-central potential. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity. The eighth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the structure of the atom in the case of a non-central potential. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity. The ninth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the structure of the atom in the case of a non-central potential. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are determined by the laws of the special theory of relativity.

$$D = D_1 + D_2 \quad (\text{XXXIII})$$

From equation (XXIX)

$$D_1 = \epsilon_1 l c_1 \quad (\text{XXXIV})$$

and

$$D_2 = \epsilon_2 l c_2 \quad (\text{XXXV})$$

But  $c_2 = (c_1^0 - c_1) = (c_0 - c)$  (XXXVI)

where  $c$  is the concentration of reactant present at time  $t$ .

When  $D_1$  and  $D_2$ , from equation (XXXIV) and (XXXV) are substituted in equation (XXXIII) the result is shown in equation (XXXVII).

$$D = \epsilon_1 l c + \epsilon_2 l (c_0 - c) \quad (\text{XXXVII})$$

Substitution for  $\epsilon_1$  and  $\epsilon_2$  from equation (XXX) and (XXXII) yields equation (XXVII).

$$D = l \left[ \frac{D_0 c}{l c_0} + \frac{D_\infty (c - c_0)}{l c_0} \right] \quad (\text{XXVIII})$$

Which on simplifying gives equation (XXXIX).

$$\frac{c_0}{c} = \frac{D_\infty - D_0}{D_\infty - D} \quad (\text{XXXIX})$$

Equation (XXXIX) is then substituted into the rate equation for a first order reaction to yield equation (XL).

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{D_\infty - D_0}{D_\infty - D} \quad (\text{XL})$$

Plot of  $-\log (D_\infty - D)$  against time gives a straight line provided the reaction is first order. The above procedure was then repeated at other wavelengths and the mean value of the rate constant determined from the slopes.



(111)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{8}x^4 + \dots$

(112)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{8}x^4 + \dots$

(113)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{8}x^4 + \dots$

It is now a simple matter to find the expansion of  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$  in powers of  $x$ . We have

(114)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{8}x^4 + \dots$

(115)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{8}x^4 + \dots$

(116)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{8}x^4 + \dots$

The above series is valid for  $|x| < 1$ . It can be extended to  $|x| = 1$  by taking the limit as  $x \rightarrow 1$ .

(117)  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{3}{8}x^4 + \dots$

The above series is valid for  $|x| < 1$ . It can be extended to  $|x| = 1$  by taking the limit as  $x \rightarrow 1$ .



$$\text{Slope} = \frac{k}{2.303} \quad (\text{XLI})$$

$D_{\infty}$  was measured by preparing a solution of the pure product i.e. aquopentamminechromium (III) salt of the same concentration as the reactant, and measuring its absorption spectrum under the same conditions. It was not possible to use the  $D_{\infty}$  value obtained by carrying the reaction to completion, because of slow subsequent decomposition of the aquopentamminechromium (III) complex. During a kinetic run it was not necessary to correct for the decomposition of the aquo complex, as the reaction was only followed for about one half life. During this time, little or no decomposition of the aquo complex was observed.

There is considerable overlapping of the absorption curves for the halo and aquo complexes, and the observed change in optical density is small. This is especially true for the aquation of chloropentamminechromium (III) complex. Another factor which could affect the precision of the measurements is the conversion of the product aquopentamminechromium (III) complex to other products, whose optical absorption characteristics are not known sufficiently well to be amenable to easy correction of the total optical density. Thus, hydrolytic removal of ammonia is known to occur (47). This latter reaction is sufficiently slow, that in acid solution, no significant error is introduced but in near neutral or alkaline solutions (48) insoluble hydroxo species are formed from

Die erste der beiden Theile ist ein Bericht über die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gründung bis zur Gegenwart. Der zweite Theil enthält eine Beschreibung der Stadt und ihrer Umgebungen. Der Bericht ist in drei Abschnitte unterteilt: die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gründung bis zur Gegenwart, die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gegenwart bis zur Zukunft und die Geschichte der Stadt von der Zukunft bis zur Gegenwart. Die Beschreibung der Stadt ist in zwei Abschnitte unterteilt: die Beschreibung der Stadt und ihre Umgebungen und die Beschreibung der Stadt und ihre Umgebungen. Der Bericht ist in drei Abschnitte unterteilt: die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gründung bis zur Gegenwart, die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gegenwart bis zur Zukunft und die Geschichte der Stadt von der Zukunft bis zur Gegenwart. Die Beschreibung der Stadt ist in zwei Abschnitte unterteilt: die Beschreibung der Stadt und ihre Umgebungen und die Beschreibung der Stadt und ihre Umgebungen.

Die erste der beiden Theile ist ein Bericht über die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gründung bis zur Gegenwart. Der zweite Theil enthält eine Beschreibung der Stadt und ihrer Umgebungen. Der Bericht ist in drei Abschnitte unterteilt: die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gründung bis zur Gegenwart, die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gegenwart bis zur Zukunft und die Geschichte der Stadt von der Zukunft bis zur Gegenwart. Die Beschreibung der Stadt ist in zwei Abschnitte unterteilt: die Beschreibung der Stadt und ihre Umgebungen und die Beschreibung der Stadt und ihre Umgebungen. Der Bericht ist in drei Abschnitte unterteilt: die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gründung bis zur Gegenwart, die Geschichte der Stadt von der Gegenwart bis zur Zukunft und die Geschichte der Stadt von der Zukunft bis zur Gegenwart. Die Beschreibung der Stadt ist in zwei Abschnitte unterteilt: die Beschreibung der Stadt und ihre Umgebungen und die Beschreibung der Stadt und ihre Umgebungen.

these hydrolysis products, and the solution becomes optically opaque.

Other disadvantages of the spectrophotometric method include experimental difficulty in maintaining the the cell compartment of the spectrophotometer at a constant temperature, which is low enough to quench the reaction. This is very important in studying the hydrolysis of the iodo and bromo complexes since the reaction, even at room temperature is fast enough for significant reaction to have occurred during the time required for recording the spectrum. It is apparent, that the spectrophotometric method for following the hydrolysis of halopentamminechromium (III) complexes has very limited applications, and thus recourse was had to a polarographic technique.

#### Polarographic Measurements

Although it is well known that many complex compounds (48) are polarographically reduced at the dropping mercury electrode, relatively few applications of polarography for following kinetics of reactions are reported (49), (50), (51). One of the probable reasons for this has been that, with the conventional H polarographic cell which is commonly used for polarographic measurements, it is almost impossible to make a repeated series of measurements quickly. The difficulty lies in the fact that the reference electrode is a part of the H cell, thus, after each measurement, the cell has to be rinsed out and dried before further measurements can be made.





Harris (52) has overcome these difficulties by constructing a polarographic cell in which the reference electrode is connected to the solution container by means of a flexible salt bridge(54).

Fig. 8 shows a sketch of the simple polarographic cell used.

The polarographic cell is made up of three distinct components; the saturated calomel reference half cell A, the electrolysis cell E, and a rubber stopper H, which served as a lid for the electrolysis cell.

The saturated calomel half cell A was prepared in the conventional way, but using a 15 ml distillation flask with a shortened side arm (15 mm) as a container.

The electrolysis cell E (25 x 80 mm) was made from a (25 x 150 mm) test tube. The rubber stopper lid H was provided with three holes, one of which was fitted with a 100 mm glass delivery tube F to which a few millimetres of thermometer capillary were sealed as shown in fig. 8. The thermometer capillary provided a more efficient deaeration.<sup>(53)</sup> It has been observed that a fast stream of very small bubbles is most effective in removing dissolved air. In this way, it was possible to deaerate the solution in less than two minutes, thus making it possible to do polarographic measurements rapidly.

One of the two remaining holes in the rubber stopper was fitted with a (100 x 10 mm) fine sintered glass tube D, which served to provide electrical contact between the salt

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

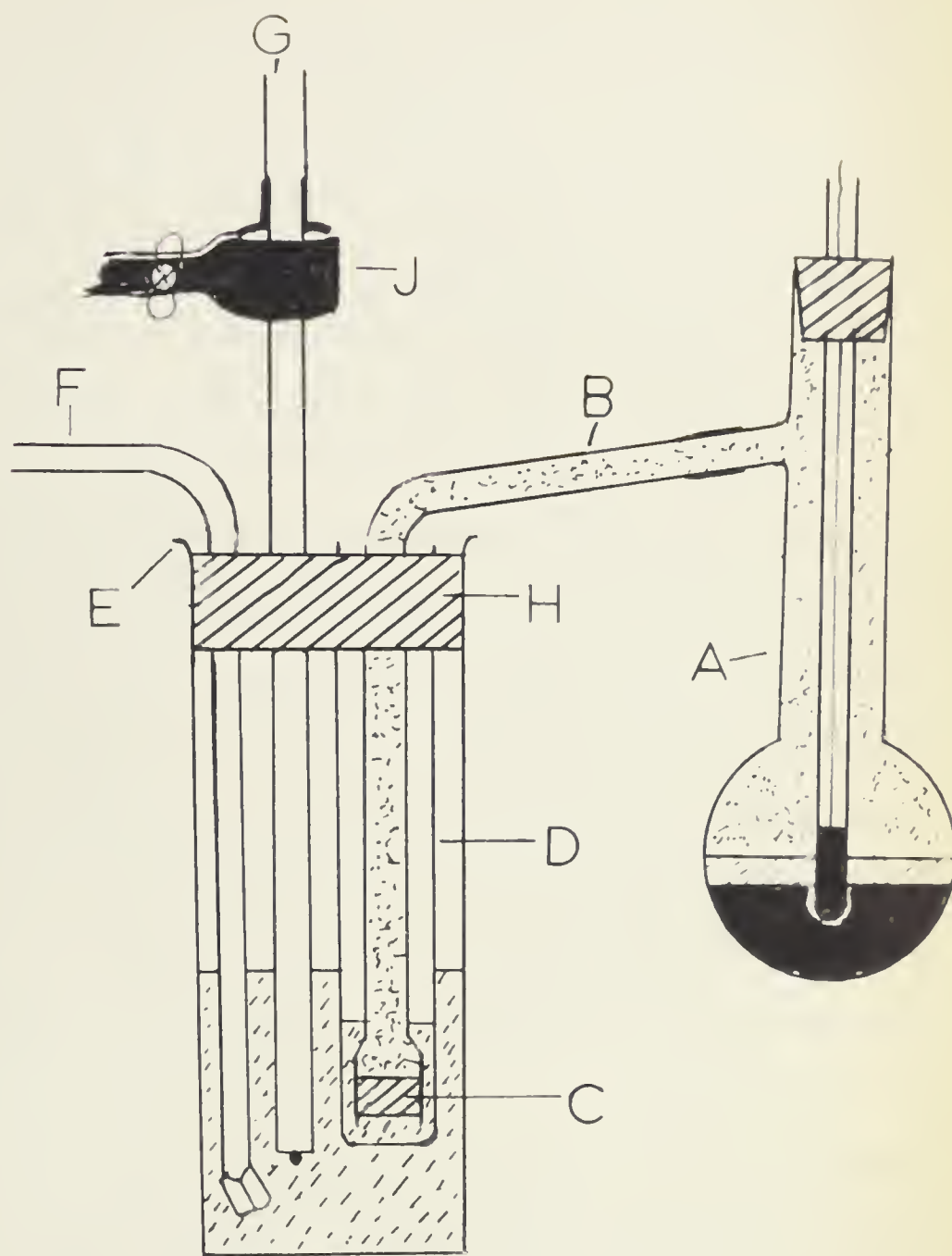




Figure 8.

The Polarographic Cell

- A. Saturated calomel half cell.
- B. Flexible salt bridge.
- C. Porous glass plug.
- D. 1 cm sintered glass tube.
- E. Electrolysis cell. (25 x 80 mm)
- F. Bubbling Tube.
- G. Dropping mercury electrode.
- H. 3 hole rubber stopper
- J. Clamp.





bridge B, and the electrolysis cell E. Both the bubbling and the sintered glass tubes were permanently attached to the rubber stopper H.

The clamp J, situated above the electrolysis cell, as shown in fig. 8, held in position a one hole rubber stopper, through which the dropping mercury electrode was passed. This was provided to keep the electrode vertical and also so that the electrode could be lowered to the same height each time. It is important in polarographic measurements to keep the height of the mercury column constant, and the electrode vertical, as both these factors can affect the drop time which directly affects the diffusion current.

Electrical contact between the saturated calomel half cell A, and the electrolysis cell was provided by means of a flexible salt bridge B (54) made from 17 cm of 3 mm gum tubing terminated with a porous glass plug. All the polarograms were recorded at  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$ , with the electrolysis cell contained in a  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  temperature bath, made with ice - ice water mixture in a 5 litre dewar flask. The dewar flask was fitted with a perspex disc which carried nine holes in which the electrolysis cells fitted.

Recording of the polarograms at  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  instead of at  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ , as is more common, offered three important advantages.

- (a) the hydrolysis reaction was effectively quenched even in the case of the iodo complex.
- (b) less maximum suppressor was required, and this was very desirable since maximum suppressors have a tendency to distort the polarographic wave.





Since the chromium reduction waves are irreversible (55) the half wave potential is slightly more positive at low temperatures due to the reduction process becoming more reversible. The wave is thus sharper and facilitates measurement of the diffusion current.

(c) at 0°C at constant temperature bath can be made simply and effectively with ice-ice water mixture in a dewar flask.

The cell described above has the advantage over the familiar but cumbersome H cell in that a series of measurements could be made quickly by simply replacing the electrolysis cell each time.

#### Kinetic Measurements

The technique for preparing the solutions to be studied was essentially that described for the spectrophotometric measurements. The required reagents and sufficient halopentamminechromium (III) salt were mixed in a 50 ml volumetric flask and diluted to volume so that the final concentration of complex was  $10^{-3}$  molar.

The flask was then wrapped in aluminum foil to eliminate any photochemical reactions, and then transferred to a water bath which was thermostated to within  $\pm .05^\circ$  of the desired temperature, by means of a Sargent thermonitor temperature controller. After the solution had reached bath temperature 5 ml aliquots were pipetted out and transferred to a polarographic electrolysis cell maintained at 0°C in an ice-ice water mixture, temperature bath. One drop of  $\frac{1}{2}\%$  gelatin solution was added as maximum suppressor and sufficient

The first of these is the fact that the  
the second is the fact that the  
the third is the fact that the  
the fourth is the fact that the  
the fifth is the fact that the  
the sixth is the fact that the  
the seventh is the fact that the  
the eighth is the fact that the  
the ninth is the fact that the  
the tenth is the fact that the

the eleventh is the fact that the  
the twelfth is the fact that the  
the thirteenth is the fact that the  
the fourteenth is the fact that the  
the fifteenth is the fact that the  
the sixteenth is the fact that the  
the seventeenth is the fact that the  
the eighteenth is the fact that the  
the nineteenth is the fact that the  
the twentieth is the fact that the  
the twenty-first is the fact that the  
the twenty-second is the fact that the  
the twenty-third is the fact that the  
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the  
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the  
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the  
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the  
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the  
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the  
the thirtieth is the fact that the

concentrated sulphuric or perchloric acid to completely neutralize any base present and leave the final solution 0.1M in hydrogen ion. The amount of acid to be added was calculated from the amount of base present.

While investigating the effect of sulphate on the hydrolysis of bromopentamminechromium (III) complex, it was observed that the difference in half wave potentials of the bromo and aquo complex was greater in a sulphate medium than in perchloric acid. This facilitated measurement of the diffusion current of the bromo complex. The reason for this shift in half wave potential is believed to be as a result of ion pair formation between the complex salt and sulphate. This will be discussed more fully when considering the effect of anions on the half wave potential of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$ . As a result of this observation, sulphuric acid was added as inert electrolyte in all subsequent determinations.

The rubber stopper with the attached bubbling and sintered glass tube was then introduced into the electrolysis cell. By applying suction at the mouth of the sintered glass tube, some of the solution from the electrolysis cell was sucked up into the sintered tube so that when the flexible salt bridge was inserted, the electrical circuit was completed as shown in fig. 8.

Purified nitrogen, previously cooled to  $0^\circ$  by passing through six feet of copper coil immersed in ice ice water mixture, was passed through the solution for three minutes by means of bubbling tube F. After deaeration with





nitrogen, the dropping mercury electrode was introduced into the solution and the polarogram recorded on a Leeds and Northrup type E Electrochemograph.

By having available a few dozen electrolysis cells and two rubber stoppers with the required attachments, it was possible to make a polarographic measurement every 5 minutes. This was achieved in the following way: Whilst one sample was being polarographed, a second sample was deaerated in another electrolysis cell. The dropping mercury electrode and the flexible salt bridge were withdrawn from the first cell, rinsed with water, and wiped dry with tissue paper before inserting into the second electrolysis cell. The second sample was then polarographed.

The rubber stopper, from the first cell, was then rinsed with water, wiped dry, and introduced into the next sample to be polarographed.

Since the time that it takes for the polarogram to be recorded is about 4 minutes, it was possible to obtain a polarogram every 5 minutes.

Most of the kinetic studies were made on the aquation of the bromo complex at  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ , which had a half life of about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours. The reaction was usually followed for two half lives with aliquots being withdrawn for analysis every half hour.

Since a polarographic analysis can be made in 5 minutes, it was then possible to follow six separate kinetic runs simultaneously. The six reaction mixtures were prepared

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



at five minute intervals, and aliquots were withdrawn for analysis from them in order, at consecutive five minute intervals. In this way each of the solutions was analysed every half hour.

The number of runs that could be made simultaneously was dependent on how fast the reaction was, and how often readings were taken.

The above technique was slightly modified when following rather fast reactions, such as the base hydrolysis of the iodo complex.

Fifty ml. of solution containing the necessary reagents was brought to bath temperature in a (250 x 25 mm) pyrex test tube.

After the solution had attained bath temperature, a weighed sample of the iodo complex was added and, quickly dissolved. Aliquots were then quickly withdrawn with a 5 ml pipette whose end had been cut off in order to make a fast transfer of the solution to the electrolysis cell. So as to effectively quench the reaction, the electrolysis cell, which was immersed in the 0°C water bath, contained the necessary amount of acid to give a final solution approximately .1 M in acid. The solution was then polarographed. By means of the above technique it was possible to follow reactions with half life of only a few seconds.

#### Polarography of Chromium Complexes

(53)  
Figure 9 shows a series of polarograms obtained during the hydrolysis of a solution of  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}] (\text{ClO}_4)_2$

and the Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report. The Commission has also been very helpful  
in providing the information needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

The Commission has been very helpful in providing the information  
needed to complete the report.

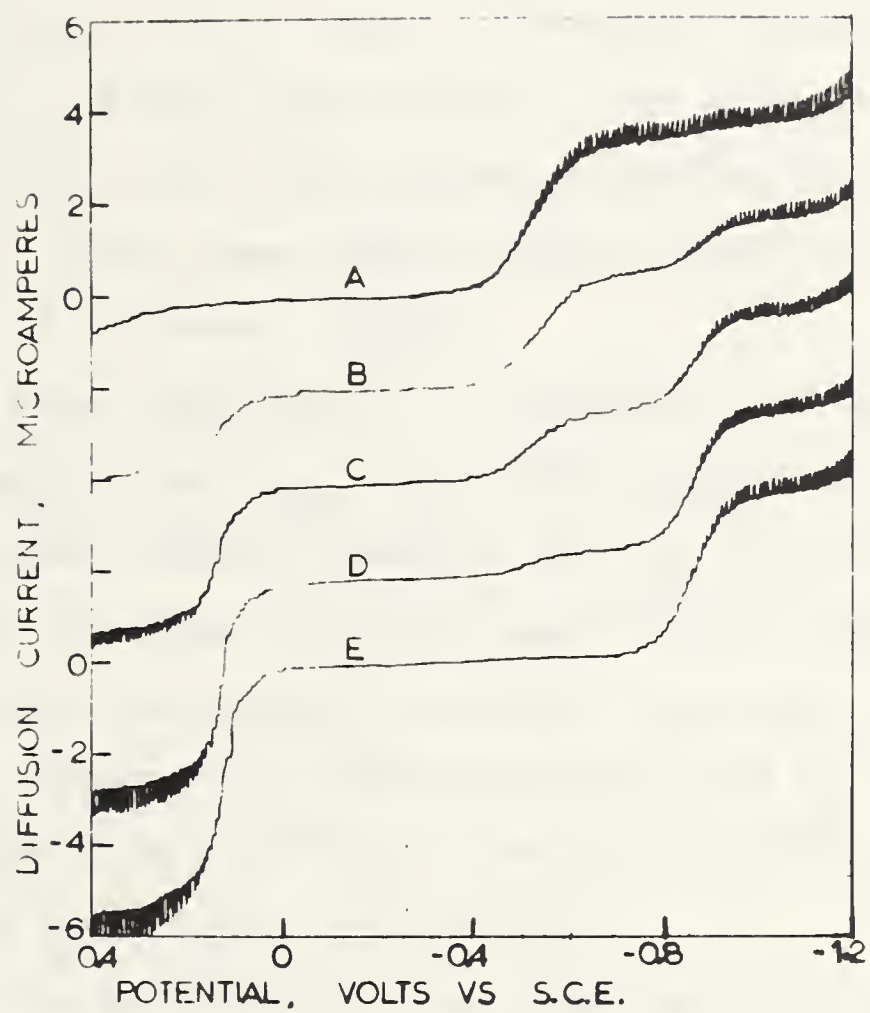
*[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

Figure 9

(a)  
Polarograms obtained during aquation of  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$   
in 0.3M  $\text{HClO}_4$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$

- A. 3 mins.
- B. 60 mins.
- C. 150 mins.
- D. 300 mins.
- E. Solution was heated

(a) Fig. 9 was obtained from Dr. W.E. Harris







in 0.3 M perchloric acid at 25°C. Initially, only the polarographic wave (at about -0.5V) is present, and this corresponds to the only electron reduction of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$ . As hydrolysis proceeds, two new polarographic waves appear, (fig. 9, B,C,D.) the one at +0.15 volts is the bromide oxidation wave and is as a result of bromide being released into the solution during the reaction. The second wave at about -0.9 volts is due to the one electron reduction of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$ . Any one of these three waves could be used to follow the hydrolysis of the bromo complex.

When logarithm of  $i_d$  (diffusion current for the bromo complex) and  $(i_{d\infty} - i_{dt})$  where  $i_{d\infty}$  is the diffusion current after complete reaction and  $i_{dt}$  is the diffusion current at any time  $t$  for the aquo complex, were plotted against time, two parallel straight lines were obtained. The rate constants at 25°C calculated from the slopes of the curves were  $6.25 \times 10^{-3} \text{ min}^{-1}$  and  $6.10 \times 10^{-3} \text{ min}^{-1}$  for the bromo and aquo complex respectively.

The hydrolysis of the bromo and iodo complexes were studied by following the decrease in diffusion current due to the reduction of the bromo and iodo complexes respectively.

Fig. 10 shows sketches of the polarographic reduction waves of chloro, bromo, iodo and aquo complexes. It is apparent that the half wave potentials of the reduction wave, of both the bromo and iodo complexes are sufficiently different from the half wave potential of the aquo complex that the hydrolysis reaction can be studied by following the decrease in their diffusion currents..



It was therefore, possible to study the hydrolysis reaction at any pH without complications from subsequent reactions of the aquo complex.

Since the chloro and aquo complexes are reduced at very nearly the same potential, (C and D, fig. 10), it was not possible to use either of these reduction waves for following the hydrolysis of the chloro complex. However, by using  $\left[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}\right] (\text{ClO}_4)_2$  salt, it was possible to follow the appearance of the chloride ion. The change in the diffusion current due to oxidation of liberated chloride ion was measured at +0.4 volts versus the saturated calomel electrode. This potential was selected because it corresponds to the potential of the chloride wave at its plateau. The potential was supplied by a saturated mercury, mercuric sulphate half cell.

The polarographic cell used was the same as was described earlier except that the saturated calomel electrode was replaced by the mercuric sulphate half cell.

The diffusion current was measured by short circuiting a Scalamp galvanometer between the sulphate half cell and the dropping mercury electrode according to a technique previously described (52).

Preliminary measurements were made with standard chloride solutions consisting of hydrochloric and perchloric acid mixtures. The concentration of the hydrochloric acid was varied with the perchloric acid added to keep the ionic strength constant at 0.1.



1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

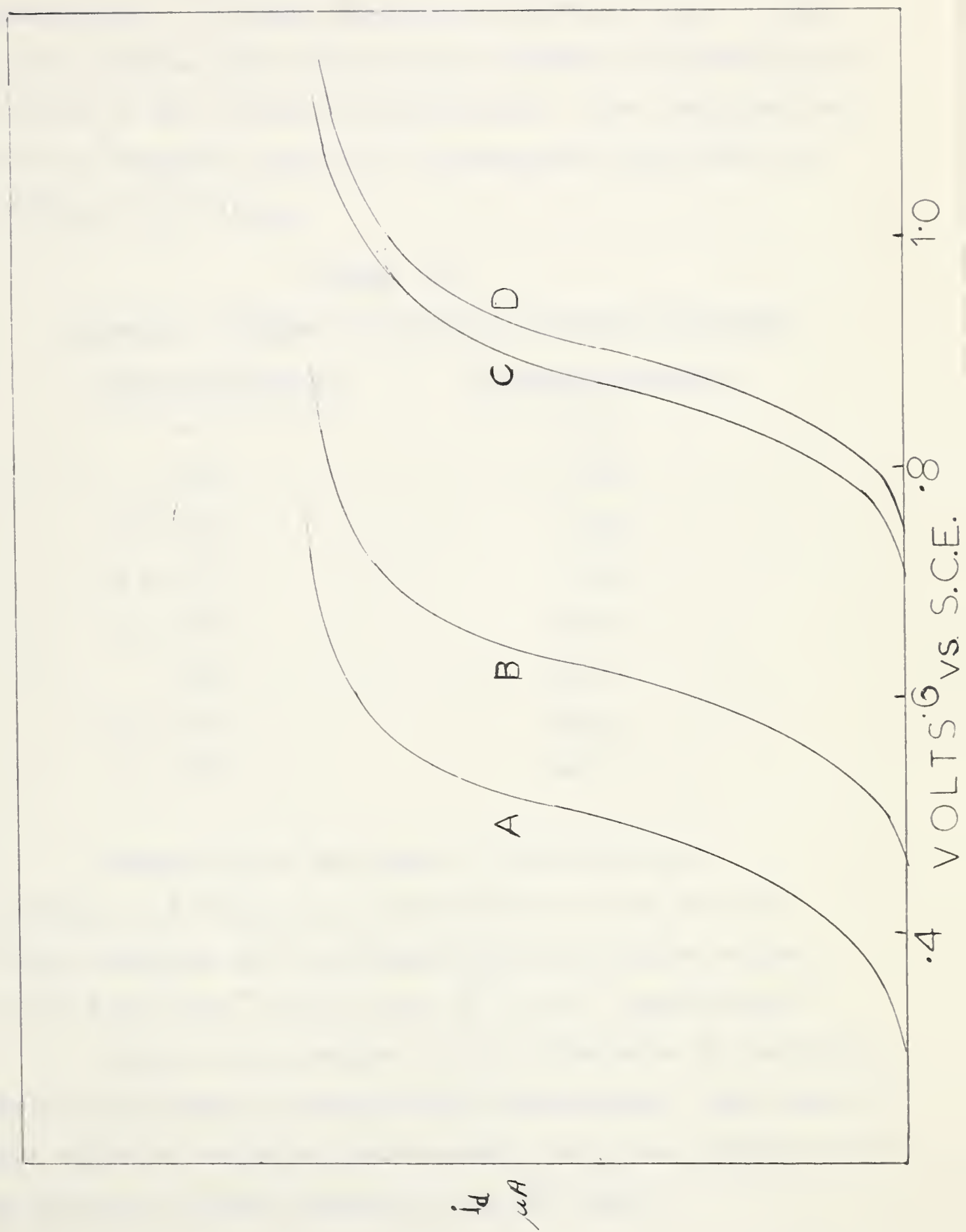
1907

Figure 10.

Sketch of the polarographic waves of the  
Halopentamminechromium (III) complexes in 0.1M perchloric acid

- A.  $10^{-3}\text{M}$   $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}^{++}$
- B.  $10^{-3}\text{M}$   $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$
- C.  $10^{-3}\text{M}$   $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$
- D.  $10^{-3}\text{M}$   $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$







The diffusion current was then measured with the the electrolysis cell at 0°C, and plotted against chloride concentration. A linear relation, as shown in fig. 11, was obtained showing that the diffusion current is directly proportional to the chloride concentration. The technique described is therefore valid for following the hydrolysis of  $\left[ \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl} \right] (\text{ClO}_4)_2$ .

TABLE IV

. DIFFUSION CURRENT IN STANDARD CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS

<u>Chloride (Molar)</u>	<u>Diffusion Current</u>
--	2.46
$10^{-4}$	4.98
$2 \times 10^{-4}$	6.08
$3 \times 10^{-4}$	8.30
$5 \times 10^{-4}$	12.0
$10^{-3}$	21.1
$1.5 \times 10^{-3}$	30.6
$2 \times 10^{-3}$	40.1

Comparison of the rates of hydrolysis of  $\left[ \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl} \right] (\text{ClO}_4)_2$  in 0.1M perchloric acid at 45°C by this technique and spectrophotometrically gave values of  $5.70 \times 10^{-3} \text{ min}^{-1}$  and  $5.78 \times 10^{-3} \text{ min}^{-1}$  respectively.

Some of the studies on the hydrolysis of the chloro complex were made by conventional polarography. Here the complete chloride oxidation polarographic wave was obtained, and the diffusion current measured from the curve.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one, and the  
 results are not in general in agreement  
 with the theoretical predictions. The  
 second is that the system is not a  
 simple one, and the results are not in  
 general in agreement with the theoretical  
 predictions.

(continued)

Temperature	Pressure
100	1.0
150	1.5
200	2.0
250	2.5
300	3.0
350	3.5
400	4.0
450	4.5
500	5.0
550	5.5
600	6.0
650	6.5
700	7.0
750	7.5
800	8.0
850	8.5
900	9.0
950	9.5
1000	10.0

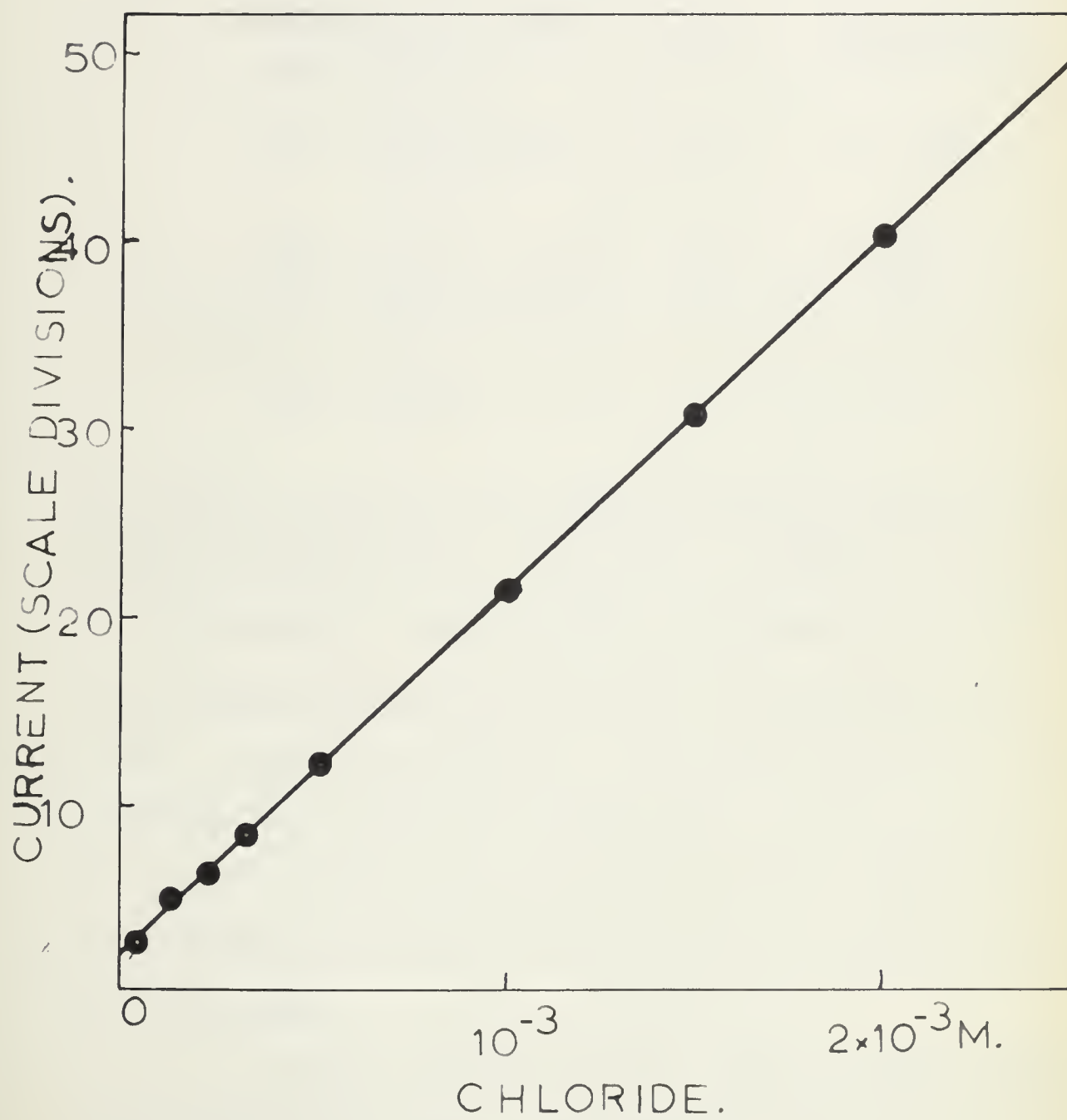
The results of the experiments are shown in the  
 table above. The temperature is in degrees  
 Celsius, and the pressure is in atmospheres.  
 The results show that the system is not a  
 simple one, and the results are not in  
 general in agreement with the theoretical  
 predictions. The results are in general in  
 agreement with the theoretical predictions.  
 The results are in general in agreement  
 with the theoretical predictions.



Figure 11

Plot of diffusion current against concentration for  
chloride ion.







Effect of added salts on the half wave potential of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$

In table V are reported a few preliminary observations on the effect of added salts on the half wave potential of the bromopentamminechromium (III) complexes at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ .

TABLE V

<u>Added electrolyte</u>	<u>pH</u>	<u><math>E_{1/2}</math> (volts)</u>
0.1M $\text{HClO}_4$		.63
0.1M (Pyridine perchlorate buffer)	6.0	no wave
.05 sodium citrate	6.6	1.005
.05 sodium succinate	6.6	.89
0.1M $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$		.75

The data in table V show that in the presence of various anions, the half wave potential is shifted to a more negative potential. This has been attributed to outer sphere or ion pair formation(71) between the complex, and the added anion. Since the chromium complexes reduction waves are irreversible (55), it has not been possible to correlate the shift in half wave potential to the magnitude of the equilibrium constant for the chromium complexes and a particular anion.

It was reported earlier that a better separation of the bromo and aquo waves were obtained in the presence of sulphate rather than perchlorate. In table VI are shown the values for the half wave potentials and diffusion currents for the bromo and aquopentamminechromium (III) in



presence of both perchlorate and sulphate.

In the presence of sulphate the half wave potentials of both aquo and bromo complex are shifted to a more negative potential, but the aquo more so than the bromo. This is believed to be due to the fact that the aquo complex due to its higher positive charge forms a stronger outer sphere complex than does the bromo complex, thus, the consequently greater shift in half wave potential.

TABLE VI

HALF WAVE POTENTIALS ( $E_{1/2}$ ) AND DIFFUSION CURRENTS ( $I_d$ ) FOR BOTH  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  AND  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$  IN PRESENCE OF SULPHATE AND PERCHLORATE AT 0°C.

<u>Added Electrolyte</u>	<u><math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}</math></u>		<u><math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}</math></u>	
	<u><math>E_{1/2}</math> (volts)</u>	<u><math>I_{D \mu A}</math></u>	<u><math>E_{1/2}</math> (volts)</u>	<u><math>I_{D \mu A}</math></u>
0.1M $\text{HClO}_4$	.63	2.9	.85	3.0
0.1M $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$	.75	2.7	1.00	2.7

Determination of Rate Constant

For a first order reaction, the specific rate constant  $k$  can be expressed in the form of equation (XLII).

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{c_0}{c} \quad (\text{XLII})$$

where  $c_0$  is the original concentration of the reactant and  $c$  the concentration of reactant at any time  $t$ . The measured diffusion current as given by the Ilkovic equation (56) is proportional to the concentration of the complex being





reduced. Thus, the concentration at any time  $t$  will be proportional to the diffusion current.

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{i_{d0}}{i_{dt}} \quad (\text{XLIII})$$

Where  $i_{d0}$  is the diffusion current at zero time and  $i_{dt}$  the diffusion current at any time  $t$ . For a first order reaction a plot of  $-\log i_{dt}$  against time should give a straight line. The rate constant is then calculated from the slope of the line and is given by equation (XLIV).

$$k = 2.303 \times \text{slope} \quad (\text{XLIV})$$

Fig. 12 shows a plot of  $-\log i_d$  against time for the aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  in presence of .0075 M sodium succinate.

TABLE VII  
DIFFUSION CURRENT READINGS DURING THE HYDROLYSIS OF  
 $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  AT  $25^\circ$  IN PRESENCE OF .0075 M  
SODIUM SUCCINATE

<u>Time mins.</u>	<u>Diffusion Current (<math>i_d</math>) <math>\mu\text{A}</math></u>	<u><math>\log i_d</math></u>
10	5.51	.735
40	4.46	.643
70	3.60	.548
100	2.92	.455
130	2.41	.369
160	1.96	.277

In the studies on the effect of anion on the aquation rate, when the anion concentration was below .005M, it was

... ..

$$\frac{1}{2} \times 100 = 50$$

... ..

... ..

... ..

Table

... ..

...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...
...	...	...

... ..

... ..

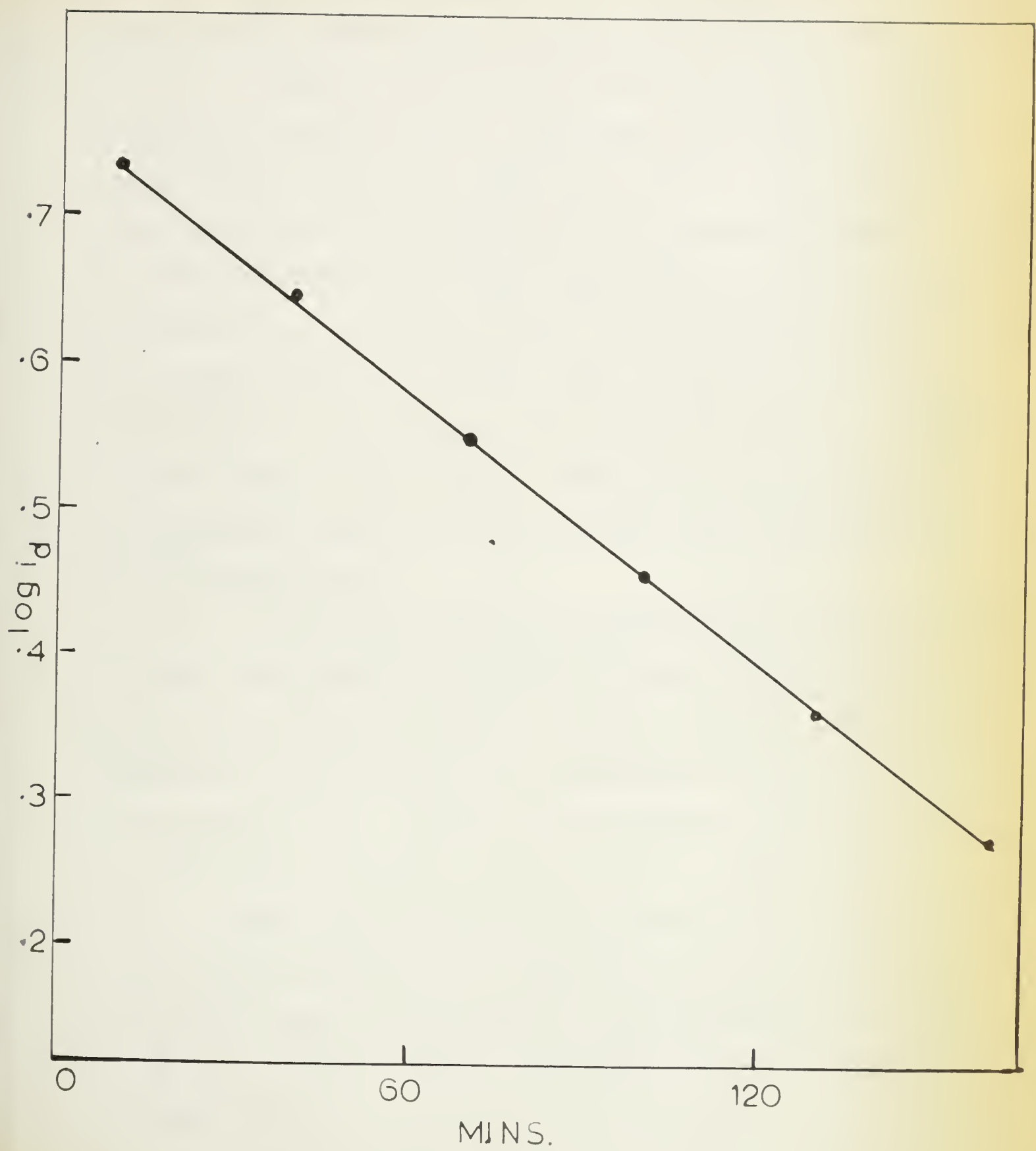


Figure 12

Plot of log diffusion current against time for

aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$  in  $.0075\text{M}$

Sodium Succinate







found desirable to increase the buffer capacity of the solution by the addition of an ammonia-ammonium perchlorate buffer. In these cases, a pH of 8 was maintained by a buffer mixture whose ammonium perchlorate concentration was .01 M.

It was not possible to study the effect of sodium maleate and fumarate on the rate under the conditions described above, since both maleic and fumaric acid were reduced in the potential range of the chromium complexes. The reduction potentials of maleic and fumaric acid were dependent upon the pH of the solution, and by suitable control of pH, it was possible to change their reduction potentials to sufficiently more negative values that they did not interfere with the wave of the complex. The most convenient pHs for polarographic analysis of the fumarate and maleate were 6 and 8, respectively.

In solutions where the concentration of maleate and fumarate were higher than .005 M, the pH of the original solution containing the complex and the salt of the anion was adjusted to the required pH by addition of a very small amount of perchloric acid. Samples were withdrawn and polarographed as previously described, except that no acid was added.

When the concentration of maleate and fumarate were below .005 M, enough of the appropriate amine perchlorate buffer was added to the sample to be polarographed in order to give the desired pH and final perchlorate concentration of 0.1M.



### III AQUATION REACTION

#### Experimental Results

The effect of pH on the aquation rate of both chloro and iodo complex was investigated over the entire pH range. The rates of reaction for the chloro and iodo complexes were investigated at 45°C and 0°C respectively. Since the iodo complex hydrolyses at a very fast rate, it was more convenient to follow the reaction at 0°C.

Figs. 13 and 14 show a plot of the pseudo-first order rate constant against pH for the chloro and iodo complexes respectively. The data for figs. 13 and 14 were taken from tables (VIII) and (IX) respectively.

For the intermediate pH range, the amine perchlorate buffers, given in table (I) were used. Since the rate was constant over the pH range 1 - 10, it was concluded that neither the free bases nor the cations associated with these buffers affected the hydrolysis reaction. For example, the result at pH 8 in fig. 13 was obtained from separate runs using 2 amino pyridine buffer in one and ammonia in the other.

On the basis of the pH dependence, the hydrolysis of the halopentamminechromium (III) complexes, can be divided into two portions. Figs. 13 and 14 and the data in tables (VIII) and (IX) illustrate that the reaction is pH independent over the pH range 1 - 10, with the rate being dependent only on the concentration of complex. The reaction occurring is the aquation reaction (XLV).

# THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF

CHARLES THE FIRST  
BY  
JOHN BURNET  
OF THE SOCIETY OF THE APOSTOLICAL PRELATES  
IN GREAT BRITAIN  
AND  
OF THE SOCIETY OF THE APOSTOLICAL PRELATES  
IN IRELAND  
IN TWO VOLUMES  
THE SECOND VOLUME

THE HISTORY OF THE  
REIGN OF  
CHARLES THE FIRST  
BY  
JOHN BURNET  
OF THE SOCIETY OF THE APOSTOLICAL PRELATES  
IN GREAT BRITAIN  
AND  
OF THE SOCIETY OF THE APOSTOLICAL PRELATES  
IN IRELAND  
IN TWO VOLUMES  
THE SECOND VOLUME

THE HISTORY OF THE  
REIGN OF  
CHARLES THE FIRST  
BY  
JOHN BURNET  
OF THE SOCIETY OF THE APOSTOLICAL PRELATES  
IN GREAT BRITAIN  
AND  
OF THE SOCIETY OF THE APOSTOLICAL PRELATES  
IN IRELAND  
IN TWO VOLUMES  
THE SECOND VOLUME

TABLE VIII

EFFECT OF pH ON THE RATE OF HYDROLYSIS OF  
CHLOROPENTAMMINECHROMIUM (III) ION AT 45°C

<u>pH</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ mins}^{-1}</math></u>	<u>log k</u>
1	5.76	-2.24
2	5.80	-2.24
4	5.78	-2.24
7	5.80	-2.24
9.7	5.75	-2.24
10.25	6.46	-2.19
11.0	7.38	-2.13
11.4	13.5	-1.87
11.98	34.7	-1.46
12.28	68.5	-1.16
12.98	208	- .681
13.28	290	- .538
13.98	820	- .087

# THE ANNALS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE

Year	Volume	Page
1890	1	1
1891	2	2
1892	3	3
1893	4	4
1894	5	5
1895	6	6
1896	7	7
1897	8	8
1898	9	9
1899	10	10
1900	11	11
1901	12	12
1902	13	13
1903	14	14
1904	15	15
1905	16	16
1906	17	17
1907	18	18
1908	19	19
1909	20	20
1910	21	21
1911	22	22
1912	23	23
1913	24	24
1914	25	25
1915	26	26
1916	27	27
1917	28	28
1918	29	29
1919	30	30
1920	31	31
1921	32	32
1922	33	33
1923	34	34
1924	35	35
1925	36	36
1926	37	37
1927	38	38
1928	39	39
1929	40	40
1930	41	41
1931	42	42
1932	43	43
1933	44	44
1934	45	45
1935	46	46
1936	47	47
1937	48	48
1938	49	49
1939	50	50
1940	51	51
1941	52	52
1942	53	53
1943	54	54
1944	55	55
1945	56	56
1946	57	57
1947	58	58
1948	59	59
1949	60	60
1950	61	61
1951	62	62
1952	63	63
1953	64	64
1954	65	65
1955	66	66
1956	67	67
1957	68	68
1958	69	69
1959	70	70
1960	71	71
1961	72	72
1962	73	73
1963	74	74
1964	75	75
1965	76	76
1966	77	77
1967	78	78
1968	79	79
1969	80	80
1970	81	81
1971	82	82
1972	83	83
1973	84	84
1974	85	85
1975	86	86
1976	87	87
1977	88	88
1978	89	89
1979	90	90
1980	91	91
1981	92	92
1982	93	93
1983	94	94
1984	95	95
1985	96	96
1986	97	97
1987	98	98
1988	99	99
1989	100	100
1990	101	101
1991	102	102
1992	103	103
1993	104	104
1994	105	105
1995	106	106
1996	107	107
1997	108	108
1998	109	109
1999	110	110
2000	111	111
2001	112	112
2002	113	113
2003	114	114
2004	115	115
2005	116	116
2006	117	117
2007	118	118
2008	119	119
2009	120	120
2010	121	121
2011	122	122
2012	123	123
2013	124	124
2014	125	125
2015	126	126
2016	127	127
2017	128	128
2018	129	129
2019	130	130
2020	131	131
2021	132	132
2022	133	133
2023	134	134
2024	135	135
2025	136	136
2026	137	137
2027	138	138
2028	139	139
2029	140	140
2030	141	141
2031	142	142
2032	143	143
2033	144	144
2034	145	145
2035	146	146
2036	147	147
2037	148	148
2038	149	149
2039	150	150
2040	151	151
2041	152	152
2042	153	153
2043	154	154
2044	155	155
2045	156	156
2046	157	157
2047	158	158
2048	159	159
2049	160	160
2050	161	161
2051	162	162
2052	163	163
2053	164	164
2054	165	165
2055	166	166
2056	167	167
2057	168	168
2058	169	169
2059	170	170
2060	171	171
2061	172	172
2062	173	173
2063	174	174
2064	175	175
2065	176	176
2066	177	177
2067	178	178
2068	179	179
2069	180	180
2070	181	181
2071	182	182
2072	183	183
2073	184	184
2074	185	185
2075	186	186
2076	187	187
2077	188	188
2078	189	189
2079	190	190
2080	191	191
2081	192	192
2082	193	193
2083	194	194
2084	195	195
2085	196	196
2086	197	197
2087	198	198
2088	199	199
2089	200	200
2090	201	201
2091	202	202
2092	203	203
2093	204	204
2094	205	205
2095	206	206
2096	207	207
2097	208	208
2098	209	209
2099	210	210
2100	211	211
2101	212	212
2102	213	213
2103	214	214
2104	215	215
2105	216	216
2106	217	217
2107	218	218
2108	219	219
2109	220	220
2110	221	221
2111	222	222
2112	223	223
2113	224	224
2114	225	225
2115	226	226
2116	227	227
2117	228	228
2118	229	229
2119	230	230
2120	231	231
2121	232	232
2122	233	233
2123	234	234
2124	235	235
2125	236	236
2126	237	237
2127	238	238
2128	239	239
2129	240	240
2130	241	241
2131	242	242
2132	243	243
2133	244	244
2134	245	245
2135	246	246
2136	247	247
2137	248	248
2138	249	249
2139	250	250
2140	251	251
2141	252	252
2142	253	253
2143	254	254
2144	255	255
2145	256	256
2146	257	257
2147	258	258
2148	259	259
2149	260	260
2150	261	261
2151	262	262
2152	263	263
2153	264	264
2154	265	265
2155	266	266
2156	267	267
2157	268	268
2158	269	269
2159	270	270
2160	271	271
2161	272	272
2162	273	273
2163	274	274
2164	275	275
2165	276	276
2166	277	277
2167	278	278
2168	279	279
2169	280	280
2170	281	281
2171	282	282
2172	283	283
2173	284	284
2174	285	285
2175	286	286
2176	287	287
2177	288	288
2178	289	289
2179	290	290
2180	291	291
2181	292	292
2182	293	293
2183	294	294
2184	295	295
2185	296	296
2186	297	297
2187	298	298
2188	299	299
2189	300	300
2190	301	301
2191	302	302
2192	303	303
2193	304	304
2194	305	305
2195	306	306
2196	307	307
2197	308	308
2198	309	309
2199	310	310
2200	311	311
2201	312	312
2202	313	313
2203	314	314
2204	315	315
2205	316	316
2206	317	317
2207	318	318
2208	319	319
2209	320	320
2210	321	321
2211	322	322
2212	323	323
2213	324	324
2214	325	325
2215	326	326
2216	327	327
2217	328	328
2218	329	329
2219	330	330
2220	331	331
2221	332	332
2222	333	333
2223	334	334
2224	335	335
2225	336	336
2226	337	337
2227	338	338
2228	339	339
2229	340	340
2230	341	341
2231	342	342
2232	343	343
2233	344	344
2234	345	345
2235	346	346
2236	347	347
2237	348	348
2238	349	349
2239	350	350
2240	351	351
2241	352	352
2242	353	353
2243	354	354
2244	355	355
2245	356	356
2246	357	357
2247	358	358
2248	359	359
2249	360	360
2250	361	361
2251	362	362
2252	363	363
2253	364	364
2254	365	365
2255	366	366
2256	367	367
2257	368	368
2258	369	369
2259	370	370
2260	371	371
2261	372	372
2262	373	373
2263	374	374
2264	375	375
2265	376	376
2266	377	377
2267	378	378
2268	379	379
2269	380	380
2270	381	381
2271	382	382
2272	383	383
2273	384	384
2274	385	385
2275	386	386
2276	387	387
2277	388	388
2278	389	389
2279	390	390
2280	391	391
2281	392	392
2282	393	393
2283	394	394
2284	395	395
2285	396	396
2286	397	397
2287	398	398
2288	399	399
2289	400	400
2290	401	401
2291	402	402



TABLE IX

EFFECT OF pH ON THE HYDROLYSIS RATE OF  
IODOPENTAMMINECHROMIUM (III) ION AT 0°C.

<u>pH</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ mins}^{-1}</math></u>	<u>log k</u>
2.0	2.41	-2.62
6.0	2.43	-2.616
9.0	2.48	-2.610
10.0	3.07	-2.513
12.0	48.3	-1.32
13.0	244	- .613

Summary of the results of the  
investigation of the

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of cases</u>	<u>Rate</u>
1906	10	1.0
1907	10	1.0
1908	10	1.0
1909	10	1.0
1910	10	1.0
1911	10	1.0
1912	10	1.0
1913	10	1.0
1914	10	1.0
1915	10	1.0
1916	10	1.0
1917	10	1.0
1918	10	1.0
1919	10	1.0
1920	10	1.0
1921	10	1.0
1922	10	1.0
1923	10	1.0
1924	10	1.0
1925	10	1.0
1926	10	1.0
1927	10	1.0
1928	10	1.0
1929	10	1.0
1930	10	1.0
1931	10	1.0
1932	10	1.0
1933	10	1.0
1934	10	1.0
1935	10	1.0
1936	10	1.0
1937	10	1.0
1938	10	1.0
1939	10	1.0
1940	10	1.0
1941	10	1.0
1942	10	1.0
1943	10	1.0
1944	10	1.0
1945	10	1.0
1946	10	1.0
1947	10	1.0
1948	10	1.0
1949	10	1.0
1950	10	1.0
1951	10	1.0
1952	10	1.0
1953	10	1.0
1954	10	1.0
1955	10	1.0
1956	10	1.0
1957	10	1.0
1958	10	1.0
1959	10	1.0
1960	10	1.0
1961	10	1.0
1962	10	1.0
1963	10	1.0
1964	10	1.0
1965	10	1.0
1966	10	1.0
1967	10	1.0
1968	10	1.0
1969	10	1.0
1970	10	1.0
1971	10	1.0
1972	10	1.0
1973	10	1.0
1974	10	1.0
1975	10	1.0
1976	10	1.0
1977	10	1.0
1978	10	1.0
1979	10	1.0
1980	10	1.0
1981	10	1.0
1982	10	1.0
1983	10	1.0
1984	10	1.0
1985	10	1.0
1986	10	1.0
1987	10	1.0
1988	10	1.0
1989	10	1.0
1990	10	1.0
1991	10	1.0
1992	10	1.0
1993	10	1.0
1994	10	1.0
1995	10	1.0
1996	10	1.0
1997	10	1.0
1998	10	1.0
1999	10	1.0
2000	10	1.0
2001	10	1.0
2002	10	1.0
2003	10	1.0
2004	10	1.0
2005	10	1.0
2006	10	1.0
2007	10	1.0
2008	10	1.0
2009	10	1.0
2010	10	1.0
2011	10	1.0
2012	10	1.0
2013	10	1.0
2014	10	1.0
2015	10	1.0
2016	10	1.0
2017	10	1.0
2018	10	1.0
2019	10	1.0
2020	10	1.0
2021	10	1.0
2022	10	1.0
2023	10	1.0
2024	10	1.0
2025	10	1.0
2026	10	1.0
2027	10	1.0
2028	10	1.0
2029	10	1.0
2030	10	1.0
2031	10	1.0
2032	10	1.0
2033	10	1.0
2034	10	1.0
2035	10	1.0
2036	10	1.0
2037	10	1.0
2038	10	1.0
2039	10	1.0
2040	10	1.0
2041	10	1.0
2042	10	1.0
2043	10	1.0
2044	10	1.0
2045	10	1.0
2046	10	1.0
2047	10	1.0
2048	10	1.0
2049	10	1.0
2050	10	1.0
2051	10	1.0
2052	10	1.0
2053	10	1.0
2054	10	1.0
2055	10	1.0
2056	10	1.0
2057	10	1.0
2058	10	1.0
2059	10	1.0
2060	10	1.0
2061	10	1.0
2062	10	1.0
2063	10	1.0
2064	10	1.0
2065	10	1.0
2066	10	1.0
2067	10	1.0
2068	10	1.0
2069	10	1.0
2070	10	1.0
2071	10	1.0
2072	10	1.0
2073	10	1.0
2074	10	1.0
2075	10	1.0
2076	10	1.0
2077	10	1.0
2078	10	1.0
2079	10	1.0
2080	10	1.0
2081	10	1.0
2082	10	1.0
2083	10	1.0
2084	10	1.0
2085	10	1.0
2086	10	1.0
2087	10	1.0
2088	10	1.0
2089	10	1.0
2090	10	1.0
2091	10	1.0
2092	10	1.0
2093	10	1.0
2094	10	1.0
2095	10	1.0
2096	10	1.0
2097	10	1.0
2098	10	1.0
2099	10	1.0
2100	10	1.0



Figure 13

Effect of pH on the rate constant for  
hydrolysis of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  at  $45.0^\circ\text{C}$ .

All solutions were 0.1M in perchlorate except at pH 14. The open circle at pH 14 represents the data corrected for additional electrolyte necessarily present.

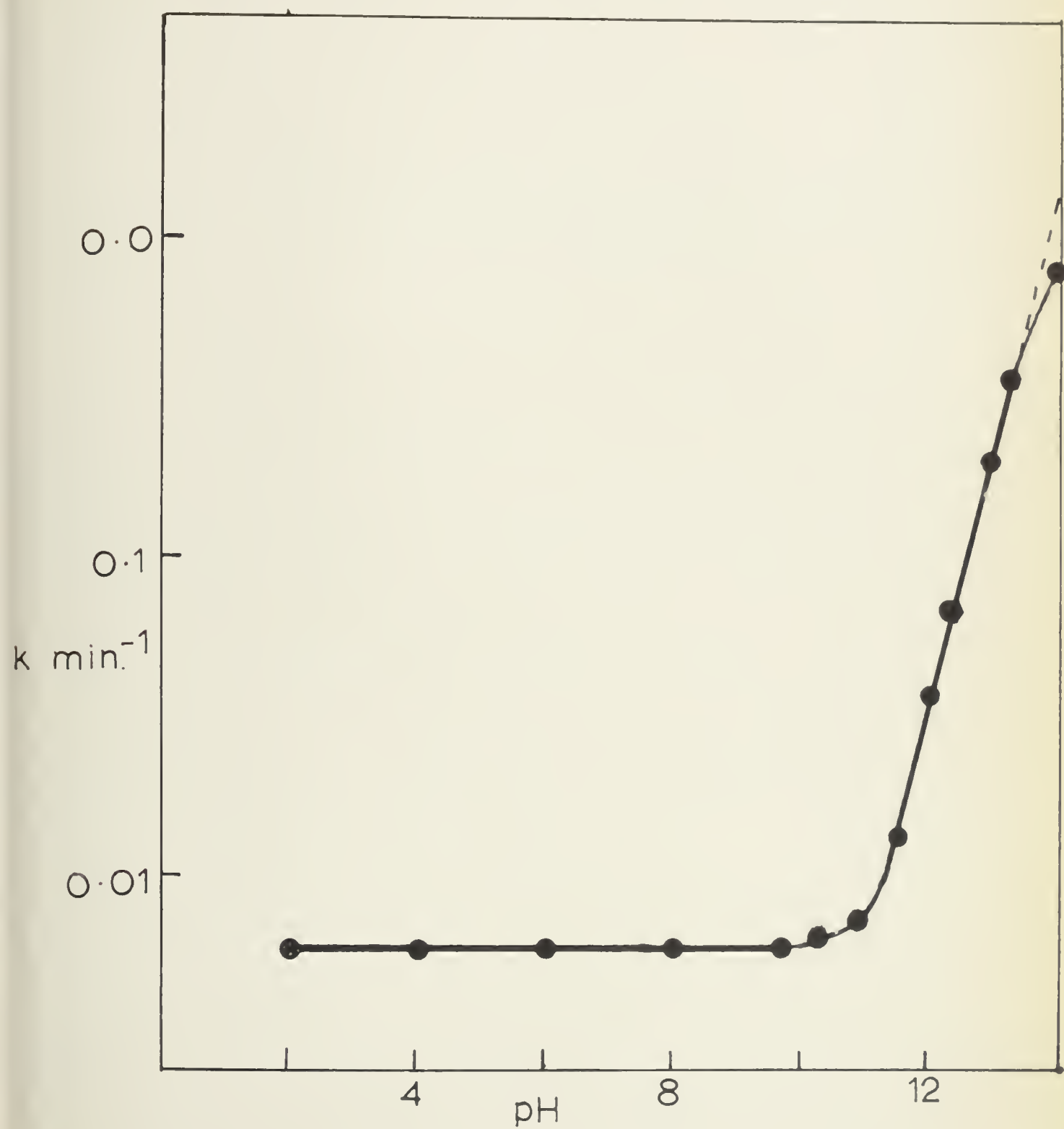




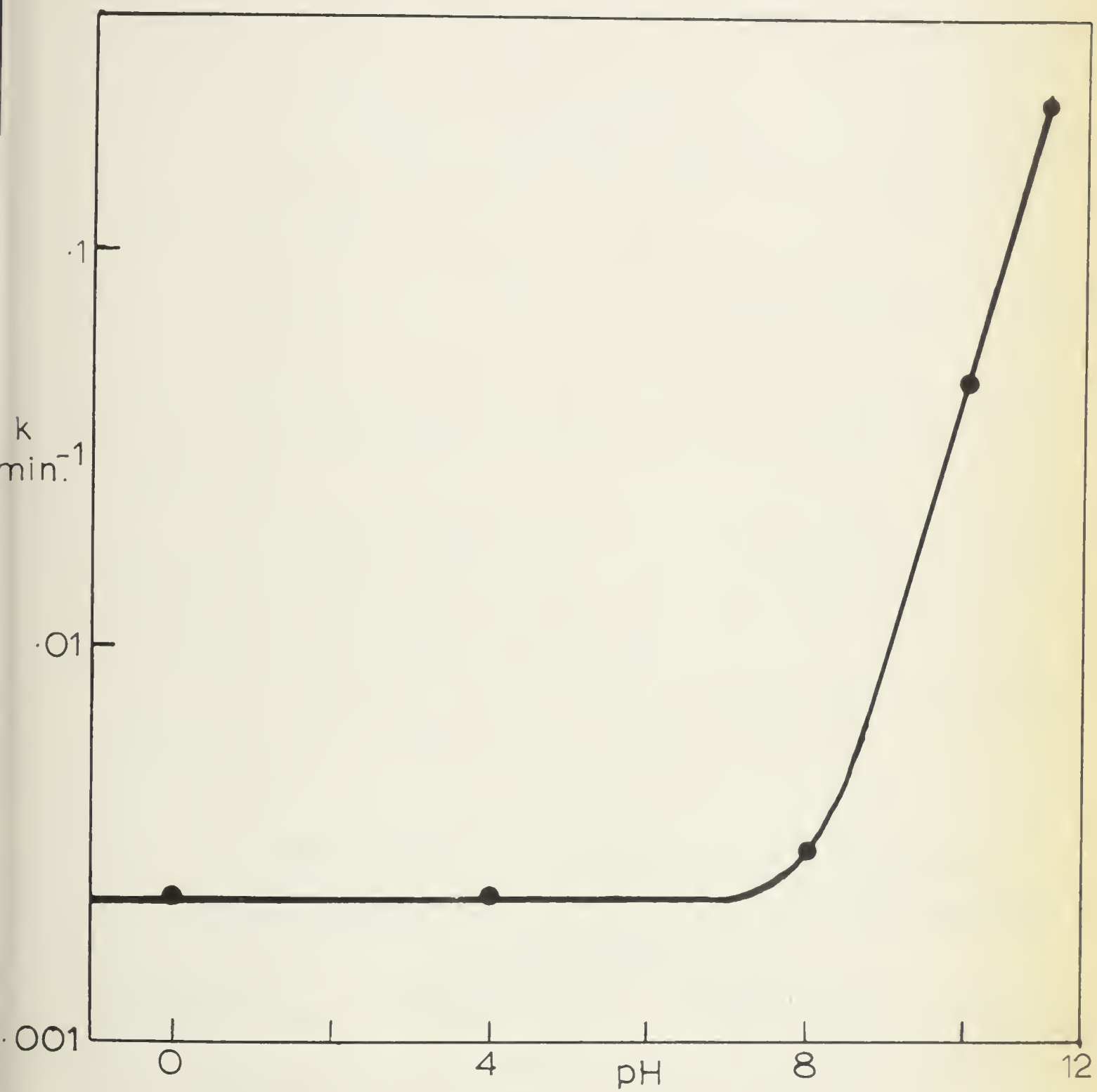




Figure 14

Effect of pH on the rate of hydrolysis  
of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{I}^{++}$  at  $0.0^\circ\text{C}$ .

All solutions were 0.1M in perchlorate





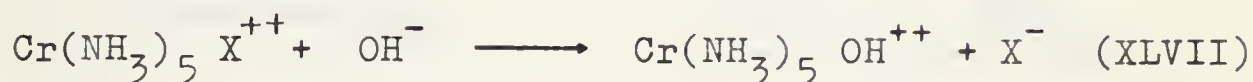


Where X is chloride, bromide, or iodide.

Above a pH of 11.5, the rate is linearly dependent upon the hydroxide concentration, and obeys the second order rate law, shown in equation (XLVI).

$$\text{Rate} = k [\text{complex}]^{++} [\text{OH}]^- \quad (\text{XLVI})$$

This reaction has been referred to as the base hydrolysis (57).



In the pH region 10 to 11.5, both aquation and base hydrolysis contribute significantly to the observed rate of reaction.

The pH dependence of the hydrolysis of both chloro and iodo complexes, are in agreement with that reported earlier for the bromo complex (58).

The data of table X show that the rates of aquation increase in the order chloro < bromo < iodo.

TABLE X

RATE CONSTANTS FOR AQUATION OF THE HALOPENT-  
AMMINECHROMIUM (III) IONS AT LOW pH IN .01M PERCHLORIC

Reactant	ACID SOLUTIONS AT 25°C		
	<u><math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}</math></u>	<u><math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}</math></u>	<u><math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}^{++}</math></u>
$k_1$ (pH 1-10 min <sup>-1</sup> )	$5.6 \times 10^{-4}$	$6.2 \times 10^{-3}$	$7.3 \times 10^{-2}$
$k_1$ min <sup>-1</sup> (a) previous work	$5.8 \times 10^{-4}$	$3 \times 10^{-3}$	$10^{-2}$ (b)
(a) Ref. 59			
(b) 0.0°			





The effect of changing the concentration of the complex on the aquation rate is shown in table XI.

TABLE XI

RATE CONSTANT FOR THE AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$   
AS A FUNCTION OF CONCENTRATION OF THE COMPLEX AT 25.0°C

<u>Complex (molar)</u> <u>Concentration</u>	<u><math>k_1 \times 10^4</math> (a) <math>\text{min}^{-1}</math></u> <u>in 0.1 M <math>\text{HClO}_4</math></u>
$10^{-3}$	5.7
$3 \times 10^{-3}$	5.6
$10^{-2}$	5.6

(a) Rates were followed spectrophotometrically.

The rate constant was substantially independent of the initial concentration of chromium. Selbin and Bailar (29) observed that the concentration of complex in solution affected the rate of aquation of cis dichlorobis (ethylene-diamine) chromium (III) complex.

The rates of aquation for the three halo complexes were measured as a function of temperature.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

Author	Title
...	...
...	...
...	...

...

...

...

...

...

TABLE XII

RATE CONSTANTS FOR THE AQUATION OF HALOPENTAMINE-  
CHROMIUM (III) IONS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE  $k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}$

Reactant T	$1/T \times 10^3$	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$ k	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$ k	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}^{++}$ k
0°	3.66	.018	.193	2.25
9°	3.55	--	--	8.05
15°	3.47	.143	1.70	19.0
30°	3.30	1.05	11.7	12.6
45°	3.15	5.6	66.1	too fast
60°	3.00	30.1	--	--

Fig. 15 shows plots of the pseudo-first order rate constant against the reciprocal of the absolute temperature. Activation energies, frequency factors and entropies of activation calculated from the slopes of the lines are given in table (XIII).

TABLE XIII

ACTIVATION ENERGIES, FREQUENCY FACTORS AND ENTROPIES OF  
ACTIVATION FOR THE AQUATION OF HALOPENTAMINE-  
CHROMIUM (III) IONS IN 0.1M PERCHLORATE SOLUTIONS

Reactant	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}^{++}$
Activation Energy pH 1-10 k cal.	22.4	22.3	22.1
Frequency Factor pH 1-10 $\text{min}^{-1}$	$1 \times 10^{13}$	$1.6 \times 10^{14}$	$1.3 \times 10^{15}$
Entropy of Activation (entropy units)	1.3	5.8	9.9

1900		1901		1902		1903		1904		1905		1906		1907		1908		1909		1910		1911		1912		1913		1914		1915		1916		1917		1918		1919		1920		1921		1922		1923		1924		1925		1926		1927		1928		1929		1930		1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		1952		1953		1954		1955		1956		1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		2029		2030		2031		2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038		2039		2040		2041		2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048		2049		2050		2051		2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058		2059		2060		2061		2062		2063		2064		2065		2066		2067		2068		2069		2070		2071		2072		2073		2074		2075		2076		2077		2078		2079		2080		2081		2082		2083		2084		2085		2086		2087		2088		2089		2090		2091		2092		2093		2094		2095		2096		2097		2098		2099		2100		2101		2102		2103		2104		2105		2106		2107		2108		2109		2110		2111		2112		2113		2114		2115		2116		2117		2118		2119		2120		2121		2122		2123		2124		2125		2126		2127		2128		2129		2130		2131		2132		2133		2134		2135		2136		2137		2138		2139		2140		2141		2142		2143		2144		2145		2146		2147		2148		2149		2150		2151		2152		2153		2154		2155		2156		2157		2158		2159		2160		2161		2162		2163		2164		2165		2166		2167		2168		2169		2170		2171		2172		2173		2174		2175		2176		2177		2178		2179		2180		2181		2182		2183		2184		2185		2186		2187		2188		2189		2190		2191		2192		2193		2194		2195		2196		2197		2198		2199		2200		2201		2202		2203		2204		2205		2206		2207		2208		2209		2210		2211		2212		2213		2214		2215		2216		2217		2218		2219		2220		2221		2222		2223		2224		2225		2226		2227		2228		2229		2230		2231		2232		2233		2234		2235		2236		2237		2238		2239		2240		2241		2242		2243		2244		2245		2246		2247		2248		2249		2250		2251		2252		2253		2254		2255		2256		2257		2258		2259		2260		2261		2262		2263		2264		2265		2266		2267		2268		2269		2270		2271		2272		2273		2274		2275		2276		2277		2278		2279		2280		2281		2282		2283		2284		2285		2286		2287		2288		2289		2290		2291		2292		2293		2294		2295		2296		2297		2298		2299		2300		2301		2302		2303		2304		2305		2306		2307		2308		2309		2310		2311		2312		2313		2314		2315		2316		2317		2318		2319		2320		2321		2322		2323		2324		2325		2326		2327		2328		2329		2330		2331		2332		2333		2334		2335		2336		2337		2338		2339		2340		2341		2342		2343		2344		2345		2346		2347		2348		2349		2350		2351		2352		2353		2354		2355		2356		2357		2358		2359		2360		2361		2362		2363		2364		2365		2366		2367		2368		2369		2370		2371		2372		2373		2374		2375		2376		2377		2378		2379		2380		2381		2382		2383		2384		2385		2386		2387		2388		2389		2390		2391		2392		2393		2394		2395		2396		2397		2398		2399		2400		2401		2402		2403		2404		2405		2406		2407		2408		2409		2410		2411		2412		2413		2414		2415		2416		2417		2418		2419		2420		2421		2422		2423		2424		2425		2426		2427		2428		2429		2430		2431		2432		2433		2434		2435		2436		2437		2438		2439		2440		2441		2442		2443		2444		2445		2446		2447		2448		2449		2450		2451		2452		2453		2454		2455		2456		2457		2458		2459		2460		2461		2462		2463		2464		2465		2466		2467		2468		2469		2470		2471		2472		2473		2474		2475		2476		2477		2478		2479		2480		2481		2482		2483		2484		2485		2486		2487		2488		2489		2490		2491		2492		2493		2494		2495		2496		2497		2498		2499		2500		2501		2502		2503		2504		2505		2506		2507		2508		2509		2510		2511		2512		2513		2514		2515		2516		2517		2518		2519		2520		2521		2522		2523		2524		2525		2526		2527		2528		2529		2530		2531		2532		2533		2534		2535		2536		2537		2538		2539		2540		2541		2542		2543		2544		2545		2546		2547		2548		2549		2550		2551		2552		2553		2554		2555		2556		2557		2558		2559		2560		2561		2562		2563		2564		2565		2566		2567		2568		2569		2570		2571		2572		2573		2574		2575		2576		2577		2578		2579		2580		2581		2582		2583		2584		2585		2586		2587		2588		2589		2590		2591		2592		2593		2594		2595		2596		2597		2598		2599		2600		2601		2602		2603		2604		2605		2606		2607		2608		2609		2610		2611		2612		2613		2614		2615		2616		2617		2618		2619		2620		2621		2622		2623		2624		2625		2626		2627		2628		2629		2630		2631		2632		2633		2634		2635		2636		2637		2638		2639		2640		2641		2642		2643		2644		2645		2646		2647		2648		2649		2650		2651		2652		2653		2654		2655		2656		2657		2658		2659		2660		2661		2662		2663		2664		2665		2666		2667		2668		2669		2670		2671		2672		2673		2674		2675		2676		2677		2678		2679		2680		2681		2682		2683		2684		2685		2686		2687		2688		2689		2690		2691		2692		2693		2694		2695		2696		2697		2698		2699		2700		2701		2702		2703		2704		2705		2706		2707		2708		2709		2710		2711		2712		2713		2714		2715		2716		2717		2718		2719		2720		2721		2722		2723		2724		2725		2726		2727		2728		2729		2730		2731		2732		2733		2734		2735		2736		2737		2738		2739		2740		2741		2742		2743		2744		2745		2746		2747		2748		2749		2750		2751		2752		2753		2754		2755		2756		2757		2758		2759		2760		2761		2762		2763		2764		2765		2766		2767		2768		2769		2770		2771		2772		2773		2774		2775		2776		2777		2778		2779		2780		2781		2782		2783		2784		2785		2786		2787		2788		2789		2790		2791		2792		2793		2794		2795		2796		2797		2798		2799		2800		2801		2802		2803		2804		2805		2806		2807		2808		2809		2810		2811		2812		2813		2814		2815		2816		2817		2818		2819		2820		2821		2822		2823		2824		2825		2826		2827		2828		2829		2830		2831		2832		2833		2834		2835		2836		2837		2838		2839		2840		2841		2842		2843		2844		2845		2846		2847		2848		2849		2850		2851		2852		2853		2854		2855		2856		2857		2858		2859		2860		2861		2862		2863		2864		2865		2866		2867		2868		2869		2870		2871		2872		2873		2874		2875		2876		2877		2878		2879		2880		2881		2882		2883		2884		2885		2886		2887		2888		2889		2890		2891		2892		2893		2894		2895		2896		2897		2898		2899		2900		2901		2902		2903		2904		2905		2906		2907		2908		2909		2910		2911		2912		2913		2914		2915		2916		2917		2918		2919		2920		2921		2922		2923		2924		2925		2926		2927		2928		2929		2930		293	
------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	-----	--

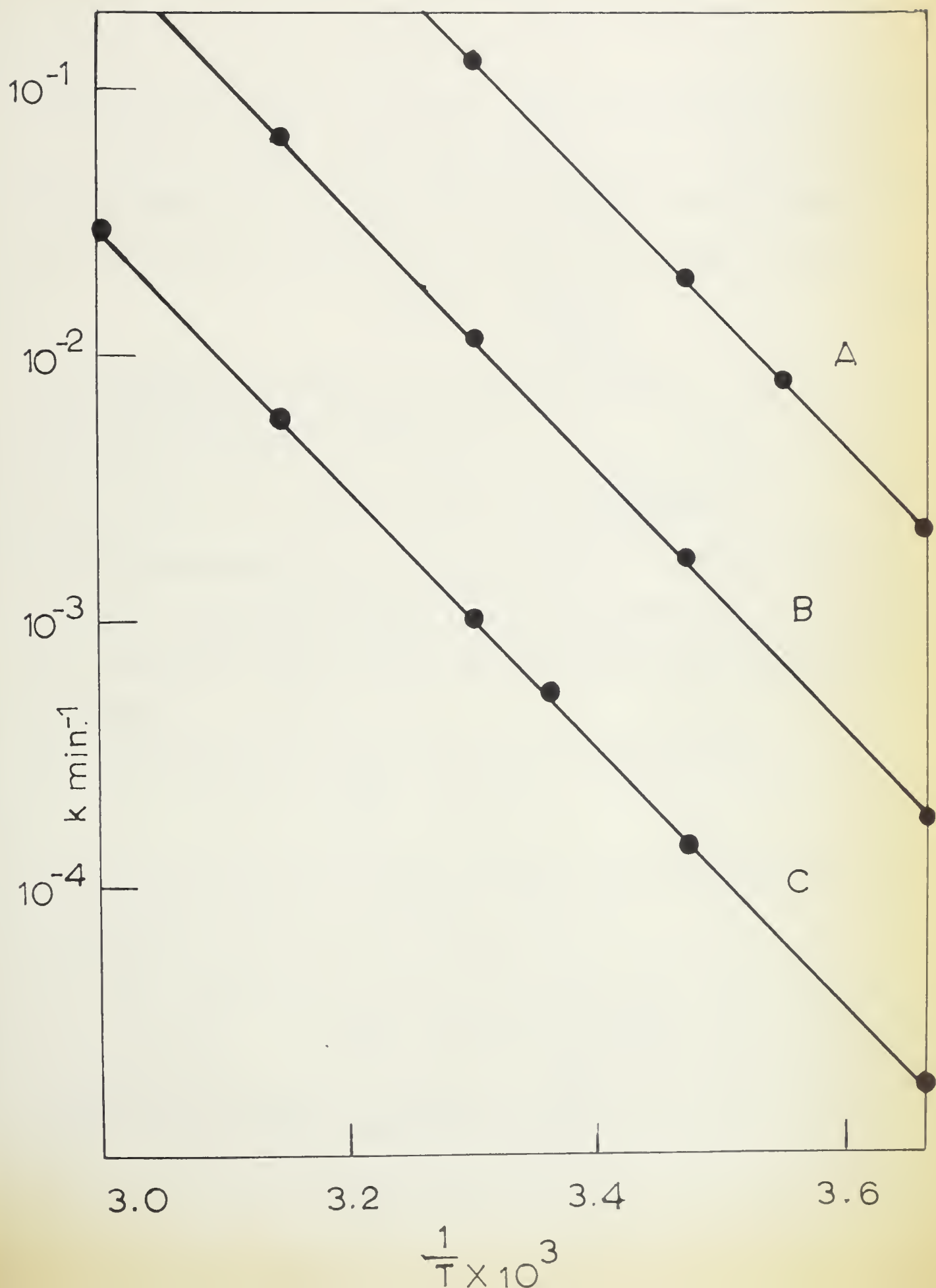


Figure 15

Effect of temperature on the rate of aquation  
of the three halopentamminechromium (III) complexes  
in .01M  $\text{HClO}_4$

- A.  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}] \text{I}_2$   
B.  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}] \text{Br}_2$   
C.  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}] (\text{ClO}_4)_2$







Activation energies and frequency factors were calculated from the rate data as follows:

The Arrhenius equation was obeyed by all three halo complexes.

$$k = Z \cdot e^{\frac{-E_a}{RT}}$$

where  $k$  is the rate constant,  $Z$  the frequency factor,  $E_a$  the activation energy,  $R$  the gas constant and  $T$  the absolute temperature. The slope of the straight line obtained from a plot of  $\log k$  against  $1/T$  is given in equation (XLIX)

$$\text{slope} = \frac{E_a}{2.303R} \quad (\text{XLIX})$$

$$E_a \text{ (activation energy)} = \text{slope} \times 2.303 R.$$

From the Arrhenius equation (L)

$$\log Z = \log k + \frac{E_a}{2.303 RT} \quad (\text{L})$$

By substituting values for  $E_a$ ,  $R$  and  $T$ , into the equation (L), the frequency factor  $Z$  can be calculated. The entropy of activation ( $\Delta S$ ) can be evaluated from the rate data as follows:

The free energy of activation  $\Delta F$  is defined by:

$$\Delta F^\ddagger = -RT \ln K^\ddagger \quad (\text{LI})$$

where  $K^\ddagger$  is an equilibrium constant for the formation of the transition state or activated complex.

The heat of activation is defined by:

$$\Delta H^\ddagger = RT^2 \frac{d \ln K_p^\ddagger}{dT} \quad (\text{LII})$$

where  $K_p^\ddagger$  is  $K^\ddagger$  but in pressure units.

$$K_p^\ddagger = K_c^\ddagger (RT)^{1-n} \quad (\text{LIII})$$

The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $f(x)$  defined by the equation  $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}$ . It is shown that  $f(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $f'(x) = f(x)$ . The function  $f(x)$  is also shown to be the unique solution of this equation which is equal to 1 at  $x=0$ .

In the second part of the paper, the function  $f(x)$  is used to define a new function  $F(x)$  by the equation  $F(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt$ . It is shown that  $F(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $F'(x) = f(x)$ . The function  $F(x)$  is also shown to be the unique solution of this equation which is equal to 0 at  $x=0$ .

The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $F(x)$ . It is shown that  $F(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $F'(x) = f(x)$ . The function  $F(x)$  is also shown to be the unique solution of this equation which is equal to 0 at  $x=0$ .

In the fourth part of the paper, the function  $F(x)$  is used to define a new function  $G(x)$  by the equation  $G(x) = \int_0^x F(t) dt$ . It is shown that  $G(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $G'(x) = F(x)$ . The function  $G(x)$  is also shown to be the unique solution of this equation which is equal to 0 at  $x=0$ .

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $G(x)$ . It is shown that  $G(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $G'(x) = F(x)$ . The function  $G(x)$  is also shown to be the unique solution of this equation which is equal to 0 at  $x=0$ .

where  $K_c$  is concentration equilibrium and  $n$  is the molecularity of the reaction.

$$\Delta S^\ddagger = \frac{\Delta H^\ddagger - \Delta F^\ddagger}{T} \quad (\text{LIV})$$

By substituting into equation (LI) for  $\Delta F^\ddagger$  equation (LV) is obtained.

$$K = e^{\frac{-\Delta S}{R}} \cdot e^{\frac{-\Delta H^\ddagger}{RT}} \quad (\text{LV})$$

From the transition state theory treatment of reaction rates (10), the rate of reaction is given by:

$$k_r = \left( \frac{kT}{h} \right) \cdot K^\ddagger \quad (\text{LVI})$$

where  $\frac{kT}{h}$  is called the universal frequency factor,  $k$  being the Boltzman constant,  $h$  Planck's constant, and  $T$  the absolute temperature. Substitution for  $K$  from equation (LV) gives equation (LVII).

$$k_r = \frac{kT}{h} e^{\frac{\Delta S^\ddagger}{R}} \cdot e^{\frac{-E_a}{RT}} \quad (\text{LVII})$$

$\Delta S^\ddagger$  is independent of the standard states (since it is only the change in entropy that is measured) and can be calculated from equation (LVII) by substituting in values for the activation energy rate constant and temperature. The entropy of activation  $\Delta S^\ddagger$ , represents the total change in entropy of the reactants and solvent, on formation of the transition state.

The data in table X show that the rate constants for the aquation of the halo complexes, increase as the leaving group is varied from chloride to bromide to iodide. The data in table XIV give a comparison of the aquation rates for the halo complexes of both cobalt (III) and chromium (III).

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF WORK

FOR THE YEAR 1900

BY

THE FACULTY

OF THE

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

CHICAGO, ILL.

1901

CHICAGO: THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1901

CHICAGO, ILL.

1901

CHICAGO, ILL.

1901

CHICAGO, ILL.



TABLE XIV

RATE CONSTANTS FOR THE AQUATION OF HALOPENAMMINE

COMPLEXES OF COBALT (III) AND CHROMIUM (III)

AT 25°C

$X^-$	$Co(NH_3)_5 X^{++}$ $k \text{ min}^{-1}$	$Cr(NH_3)_5 X^{++}$
Cl	$1.0 \times 10^{-4}$ (a)	$5.6 \times 10^{-4}$
Br	$3.8 \times 10^{-4}$ (a)	$6.2 \times 10^{-3}$
I	$5 \times 10^{-4}$ (a)	$7.3 \times 10^{-2}$
$\frac{k_{Br}}{k_{Cl}}$	3.8	11.0
$\frac{k_I}{k_{Br}}$	1.3	11.7

(a) Ref. 61.

Discussion

The data in table (XIV) show that the chromium (III) complexes aquate at a faster rate than do the corresponding cobalt (III) complexes. The rate of aquation of cobalt(III) complexes is only slightly dependent on the nature of the metal halogen bond, whilst for the chromium complexes, the rate shows a greater than 100 fold increase, when the leaving group is varied from chloride to iodide. This great difference in rate for the three halopentammine-chromium (III) complexes, would suggest that the aquation reaction is more dependent upon the strength of the metal halogen link in the case of chromium (III) than of cobalt (III). This would, in turn, suggest that the rate determining step is less likely to be  $SN_2$  lim in the case of

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

1950

NAME	DEGREE	DATE
ALAN T. BROWN	B.A.	1948
JOHN D. SMITH	B.A.	1949
WILLIAM E. JONES	B.A.	1950
CHARLES F. WHITE	B.A.	1951
EDWARD G. GREEN	B.A.	1952
FRANK H. BLACK	B.A.	1953
ROBERT L. GRAY	B.A.	1954
DAVID K. HARRIS	B.A.	1955
JOHN M. KING	B.A.	1956
WILLIAM N. LYNN	B.A.	1957
CHARLES O. MANN	B.A.	1958
EDWARD P. NICHOLS	B.A.	1959
FRANK Q. ORR	B.A.	1960
ROBERT R. PERKINS	B.A.	1961
DAVID S. REED	B.A.	1962
JOHN T. STONE	B.A.	1963
WILLIAM U. TAYLOR	B.A.	1964
CHARLES V. WATSON	B.A.	1965
EDWARD X. YOUNG	B.A.	1966
FRANK Z. ALDER	B.A.	1967
ROBERT A. BAKER	B.A.	1968
DAVID B. CAMP	B.A.	1969
JOHN C. COLE	B.A.	1970
WILLIAM D. DAVIS	B.A.	1971
CHARLES E. EVANS	B.A.	1972
EDWARD F. FOSTER	B.A.	1973
FRANK G. GARDNER	B.A.	1974
ROBERT H. HARRIS	B.A.	1975
DAVID I. IRVING	B.A.	1976
JOHN J. JACKSON	B.A.	1977
WILLIAM K. KEENE	B.A.	1978
CHARLES L. LAMB	B.A.	1979
EDWARD M. MANN	B.A.	1980
FRANK N. NICHOLS	B.A.	1981
ROBERT O. ORR	B.A.	1982
DAVID P. PERKINS	B.A.	1983
JOHN Q. QUINN	B.A.	1984
WILLIAM R. REED	B.A.	1985
CHARLES S. SMITH	B.A.	1986
EDWARD T. TAYLOR	B.A.	1987
FRANK U. ULLMAN	B.A.	1988
ROBERT V. VANCE	B.A.	1989
DAVID W. WATSON	B.A.	1990
JOHN X. XENOPHON	B.A.	1991
WILLIAM Y. YOUNG	B.A.	1992
CHARLES Z. ZEPHYRUS	B.A.	1993
EDWARD A. ALDER	B.A.	1994
FRANK B. BAKER	B.A.	1995
ROBERT C. CAMP	B.A.	1996
DAVID D. DAVIS	B.A.	1997
JOHN E. EVANS	B.A.	1998
WILLIAM F. FOSTER	B.A.	1999
CHARLES G. GARDNER	B.A.	2000
EDWARD H. HARRIS	B.A.	2001
FRANK I. IRVING	B.A.	2002
ROBERT J. JACKSON	B.A.	2003
DAVID K. KEENE	B.A.	2004
JOHN L. LAMB	B.A.	2005
WILLIAM M. MANN	B.A.	2006
CHARLES N. NICHOLS	B.A.	2007
EDWARD O. ORR	B.A.	2008
FRANK P. PERKINS	B.A.	2009
ROBERT Q. QUINN	B.A.	2010
DAVID R. REED	B.A.	2011
JOHN S. SMITH	B.A.	2012
WILLIAM T. TAYLOR	B.A.	2013
CHARLES U. ULLMAN	B.A.	2014
EDWARD V. VANCE	B.A.	2015
FRANK W. WATSON	B.A.	2016
ROBERT X. XENOPHON	B.A.	2017
DAVID Y. YOUNG	B.A.	2018
JOHN Z. ZEPHYRUS	B.A.	2019
WILLIAM A. ALDER	B.A.	2020
CHARLES B. BAKER	B.A.	2021
EDWARD C. CAMP	B.A.	2022
FRANK D. DAVIS	B.A.	2023
ROBERT E. EVANS	B.A.	2024
DAVID F. FOSTER	B.A.	2025
JOHN G. GARDNER	B.A.	2026
WILLIAM H. HARRIS	B.A.	2027
CHARLES I. IRVING	B.A.	2028
EDWARD J. JACKSON	B.A.	2029
FRANK K. KEENE	B.A.	2030
ROBERT L. LAMB	B.A.	2031
DAVID M. MANN	B.A.	2032
JOHN N. NICHOLS	B.A.	2033
WILLIAM O. ORR	B.A.	2034
CHARLES P. PERKINS	B.A.	2035
EDWARD Q. QUINN	B.A.	2036
FRANK R. REED	B.A.	2037
ROBERT S. SMITH	B.A.	2038
DAVID T. TAYLOR	B.A.	2039
JOHN U. ULLMAN	B.A.	2040
WILLIAM V. VANCE	B.A.	2041
CHARLES W. WATSON	B.A.	2042
EDWARD X. XENOPHON	B.A.	2043
FRANK Y. YOUNG	B.A.	2044
ROBERT Z. ZEPHYRUS	B.A.	2045
DAVID A. ALDER	B.A.	2046
JOHN B. BAKER	B.A.	2047
WILLIAM C. CAMP	B.A.	2048
CHARLES D. DAVIS	B.A.	2049
EDWARD E. EVANS	B.A.	2050
FRANK F. FOSTER	B.A.	2051
ROBERT G. GARDNER	B.A.	2052
DAVID H. HARRIS	B.A.	2053
JOHN I. IRVING	B.A.	2054
WILLIAM J. JACKSON	B.A.	2055
CHARLES K. KEENE	B.A.	2056
EDWARD L. LAMB	B.A.	2057
FRANK M. MANN	B.A.	2058
ROBERT N. NICHOLS	B.A.	2059
DAVID O. ORR	B.A.	2060
JOHN P. PERKINS	B.A.	2061
WILLIAM Q. QUINN	B.A.	2062
CHARLES R. REED	B.A.	2063
EDWARD S. SMITH	B.A.	2064
FRANK T. TAYLOR	B.A.	2065
ROBERT U. ULLMAN	B.A.	2066
DAVID V. VANCE	B.A.	2067
JOHN W. WATSON	B.A.	2068
WILLIAM X. XENOPHON	B.A.	2069
CHARLES Y. YOUNG	B.A.	2070
EDWARD Z. ZEPHYRUS	B.A.	2071
FRANK A. ALDER	B.A.	2072
ROBERT B. BAKER	B.A.	2073
DAVID C. CAMP	B.A.	2074
JOHN D. DAVIS	B.A.	2075
WILLIAM E. EVANS	B.A.	2076
CHARLES F. FOSTER	B.A.	2077
EDWARD G. GARDNER	B.A.	2078
FRANK H. HARRIS	B.A.	2079
ROBERT I. IRVING	B.A.	2080
DAVID J. JACKSON	B.A.	2081
JOHN K. KEENE	B.A.	2082
WILLIAM L. LAMB	B.A.	2083
CHARLES M. MANN	B.A.	2084
EDWARD N. NICHOLS	B.A.	2085
FRANK O. ORR	B.A.	2086
ROBERT P. PERKINS	B.A.	2087
DAVID Q. QUINN	B.A.	2088
JOHN R. REED	B.A.	2089
WILLIAM S. SMITH	B.A.	2090
CHARLES T. TAYLOR	B.A.	2091
EDWARD U. ULLMAN	B.A.	2092
FRANK V. VANCE	B.A.	2093
ROBERT W. WATSON	B.A.	2094
DAVID X. XENOPHON	B.A.	2095
JOHN Y. YOUNG	B.A.	2096
WILLIAM Z. ZEPHYRUS	B.A.	2097
CHARLES A. ALDER	B.A.	2098
EDWARD B. BAKER	B.A.	2099
FRANK C. CAMP	B.A.	2100

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

1950

ALAN T. BROWN

B.A.

1948

JOHN D. SMITH

B.A.

1949

WILLIAM E. JONES

B.A.

1950

CHARLES F. WHITE

B.A.

1951

EDWARD G. GREEN

B.A.

1952

FRANK H. BLACK

B.A.

1953

ROBERT L. GRAY

B.A.

1954

DAVID K. HARRIS

B.A.

1955

JOHN M. KING

B.A.

1956

WILLIAM N. LYNN

B.A.

1957

CHARLES O. MANN

B.A.

1958

EDWARD P. NICHOLS

B.A.

1959

FRANK Q. ORR

B.A.

1960

ROBERT R. PERKINS

B.A.

1961

DAVID S. REED

B.A.

1962

JOHN T. STONE

B.A.

1963

WILLIAM U. TAYLOR

B.A.

1964

CHARLES V. WATSON

B.A.

1965

EDWARD X. YOUNG

B.A.

1966

FRANK Z. ALDER

B.A.

1967

ROBERT A. BAKER

B.A.

1968

DAVID B. CAMP

B.A.

1969

JOHN C. COLE

B.A.

1970

WILLIAM D. DAVIS

B.A.

1971

CHARLES E. EVANS

B.A.

1972

EDWARD F. FOSTER

B.A.

1973

FRANK G. GARDNER

B.A.

1974

ROBERT H. HARRIS

B.A.

1975

DAVID I. IRVING

B.A.

1976

JOHN J. JACKSON

B.A.

1977

WILLIAM K. KEENE

B.A.

1978

CHARLES L. LAMB

B.A.

1979

EDWARD M. MANN

B.A.

1980

FRANK N. NICHOLS

B.A.

1981

ROBERT O. ORR

B.A.

1982

DAVID P. PERKINS

B.A.

1983

JOHN Q. QUINN

B.A.

1984

WILLIAM R. REED

B.A.

1985

CHARLES S. SMITH

B.A.

1986

EDWARD T. TAYLOR

B.A.

1987

FRANK U. ULLMAN

B.A.

1988

ROBERT V. VANCE

B.A.

1989

DAVID W. WATSON

B.A.

1990

JOHN X. XENOPHON

B.A.

1991

WILLIAM Y. YOUNG

B.A.

1992

CHARLES Z. ZEPHYRUS

B.A.

1993

EDWARD A. ALDER

B.A.

1994

FRANK B. BAKER

B.A.

1995

ROBERT C. CAMP

B.A.

1996

DAVID D. DAVIS

B.A.

1997

JOHN E. EVANS

B.A.

1998

WILLIAM F. FOSTER

B.A.

1999

CHARLES G. GARDNER

B.A.

2000

EDWARD H. HARRIS

B.A.

2001

FRANK I. IRVING

B.A.

2002

ROBERT J. JACKSON

B.A.

2003

DAVID K. KEENE

B.A.

2004

JOHN L. LAMB

B.A.

2005

WILLIAM M. MANN

B.A.

2006

CHARLES N. NICHOLS

B.A.

2007

EDWARD O. ORR

B.A.

2008

FRANK P. PERKINS

B.A.

2009

ROBERT Q. QUINN

B.A.

2010

DAVID R. REED

B.A.

2011

JOHN S. SMITH

B.A.

2012

WILLIAM T. TAYLOR

B.A.

2013

CHARLES U. ULLMAN

B.A.

2014

EDWARD V. VANCE

B.A.

2015

FRANK W. WATSON

B.A.

2016

ROBERT X. XENOPHON

B.A.

2017

DAVID Y. YOUNG

B.A.

2018

JOHN Z. ZEPHYRUS

B.A.

2019

WILLIAM A. ALDER

B.A.

2020

CHARLES B. BAKER

B.A.

2021

EDWARD C. CAMP

B.A.

2022

FRANK D. DAVIS

B.A.

2023

ROBERT E. EVANS

B.A.

2024

DAVID F. FOSTER

B.A.

2025

JOHN G. GARDNER

B.A.

2026

WILLIAM H. HARRIS

B.A.

2027

CHARLES I. IRVING

B.A.

2028

EDWARD J. JACKSON

B.A.

2029

FRANK K. KEENE

B.A.

2030

ROBERT L. LAMB

B.A.

2031

DAVID M. MANN

B.A.

2032

JOHN N. NICHOLS

B.A.

2033

WILLIAM O. ORR

B.A.

2034

CHARLES P. PERKINS

B.A.

2035

EDWARD Q. QUINN

B.A.

2036

FRANK R. REED

B.A.

2037

ROBERT S. SMITH

B.A.

2038

DAVID T. TAYLOR

B.A.

2039

JOHN U. ULLMAN

B.A.

2040

WILLIAM V. VANCE

B.A.

2041

CHARLES W. WATSON

B.A.

2042

EDWARD X. XENOPHON

B.A.

2043

FRANK Y. YOUNG

B.A.

2044

ROBERT Z. ZEPHYRUS

B.A.

2045

DAVID A. ALDER

B.A.

2046

JOHN B. BAKER

B.A.

2047

WILLIAM C. CAMP

B.A.

2048

CHARLES D. DAVIS

B.A.

2049

EDWARD E. EVANS

B.A.

2050

FRANK F. FOSTER

B.A.

2051

ROBERT G. GARDNER

B.A.

2052

DAVID H. HARRIS

B.A.

2053

JOHN I. IRVING

B.A.

2054

WILLIAM J. JACKSON

B.A.

2055

CHARLES K. KEENE

B.A.

2056

EDWARD L. LAMB

B.A.

2057

FRANK M. MANN

B.A.

2058

ROBERT N. NICHOLS

B.A.

2059

DAVID O. ORR

B.A.

2060

JOHN P. PERKINS

B.A.

2061

WILLIAM Q. QUINN

B.A.

2062

CHARLES R. REED

B.A.

2063

EDWARD S. SMITH

B.A.

2064

FRANK T. TAYLOR

B.A.

2065

ROBERT U. ULLMAN

B.A.

2066

DAVID V. VANCE

B.A.

2067

JOHN W. WATSON

B.A.

2068

WILLIAM X. XENOPHON

B.A.

2069

CHARLES Y. YOUNG

B.A.

2070

EDWARD Z. ZEPHYRUS

B.A.

2071

FRANK A. ALDER

B.A.

2072

ROBERT B. BAKER

B.A.

2073

DAVID C. CAMP

B.A.

2074

JOHN D. DAVIS

B.A.

2075

WILLIAM E. EVANS

B.A.

2076

CHARLES F. FOSTER

B.A.

2077

EDWARD G. GARDNER

B.A.

2078

FRANK H. HARRIS

B.A.

2079

ROBERT I. IRVING

B.A.

2080

DAVID J. JACKSON

B.A.

2081

JOHN K. KEENE

B.A.

2082

WILLIAM L. LAMB

B.A.

2083

CHARLES M. MANN

B.A.

2084

EDWARD N. NICHOLS

B.A.

2085

FRANK O. ORR

B.A.

2086

ROBERT P. PERKINS

B.A.

2087

DAVID Q. QUINN

B.A.

2088

JOHN R. REED

B.A.

2089

WILLIAM S. SMITH

B.A.

2090

CHARLES T. TAYLOR

B.A.

2091

EDWARD U. ULLMAN

B.A.

2092

FRANK V. VANCE

B.A.

2093

ROBERT W. WATSON

B.A.

2094

DAVID X. XENOPHON

B.A.

2095

JOHN Y. YOUNG

B.A.

2096

WILLIAM Z. ZEPHYRUS

B.A.

2097

CHARLES A. ALDER

B.A.

2098

EDWARD B. BAKER

B.A.

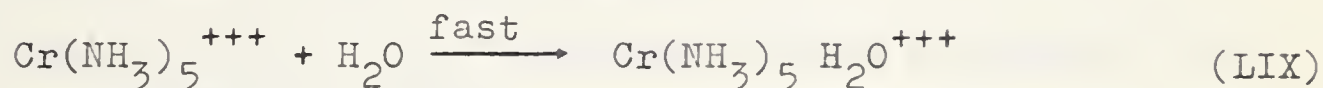
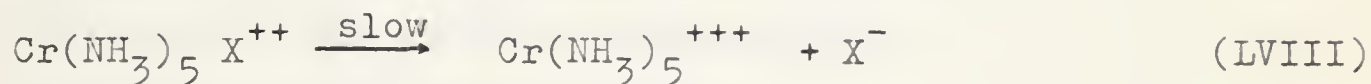
2099

FRANK C. CAMP

B.A.

2100

in the case of chromium (III) than of cobalt (III). The strong dependence of the rate on the nature of the chromium halogen bond may even be indicative of an  $SN_1$  mechanism, with the rate determining step being the formation of a five coordinate intermediate, as shown in equation (LVIII)



If this is the mechanism, then the observation that the activation energies of the reaction is essentially independent of the halide being removed is surprising. This observation has been reported earlier by A. Vlcek (62). From the data in tables (VII) and (IX), it appears that the variation in rate, as the nature of the leaving group is changed, originates in the frequency factors, and not in the activation energies. The change in the frequency factor could be attributed to a difference in the entropy of activation, shown in table XIII. The increase in rate, in going from chloro to bromo to iodo complex, is thus a result of a more favourable entropy of activation. Consequently, the original argument against an  $SN_2$  mechanism is not valid. Nevertheless, it is surprising that there is no difference in activation energy among these three complexes. In an effort to rationalize this observation, it is desirable to consider the energy terms that might be applicable to this set of reactions. For the aquation reaction there will be seven principal energy terms to be considered.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
AND ARCHITECTURE  
OFFICE OF THE CURATOR  
OF THE MUSEUM OF ARTS  
AND ARCHITECTURE  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

Dear Sir:  
I am pleased to hear that you are interested in the  
Museum of Arts and Architecture. We are currently  
conducting a study of the history of the Museum and  
its role in the development of the city of Chicago.

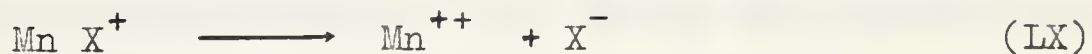
The Museum of Arts and Architecture is a unique  
institution that has played a significant role in the  
cultural life of Chicago. It is a place where art and  
architecture are brought together in a way that is  
both educational and inspiring. We are proud to be  
part of this institution and to be able to share our  
collection with the public.

We are currently conducting a study of the history of  
the Museum and its role in the development of the city  
of Chicago. This study is being conducted by a team  
of scholars and is expected to be completed by the  
end of the year. We are interested in hearing from  
you about your interest in the Museum and its  
history.

I am sure that you will find this information  
interesting and helpful. We are looking forward to  
hearing from you soon.

- 1) Bond rupture.
- 2) Bond formation e.g. specific interaction of a solvent molecule with metal ion of the complex.
- 3) Solvation of the reactant complex ion.
- 4) Solvation of the entering solvent molecule.
- 5) Solvation of the product complex anion.
- 6) Solvation of the product anion.
- 7) Energy necessary to reorganise the ion to produce the transition state.

For the aquation reaction the only terms that are likely to differ significantly when X is varied from chloride to bromide to iodide are (1) and (6). The other terms (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7), would not be expected to differ significantly as X is varied. The anion solvation energy and the bond rupture energy have not been measured for the chromium (III) complexes but the values which have been estimated for manganese (II), an analogous ion, are shown in table XV for the reaction shown in equation (LX).



The data in table XV show that the rupture of the MnX bond where X is Br, Cl or I, does not depend on the strength of the bond, when carried out in aqueous solution. This is reflected in the approximate constancy of  $E_D - E_S$ . It appears that solvation of the anion compensates for the difference in bond strength through the sequence, chloride to bromide to iodide. This kind of phenomenon is also reflected







TABLE XV

ENERGY TERMS CONTRIBUTING TO BOND RUPTURE IN  $MnX$

Anion	Anion Solvation Energy ( $E_S$ ) <sup>a</sup> k cal	Energy of bond rupture ( $E_D$ ) <sup>b</sup> k cal	$E_D - E_S$
F	-122.6	152	29
Cl	-88.7	146	57
Br	-81.4	141	60
I	-72.1	129	57

a) Ref. 63

b) Bond dissociation energies from T.L. Cottrell, "The Strength of Chemical Bonds", Butterworths Scientific Publication, London 1954; ionization potentials and electron affinities from T. Moeller, "Inorganic Chemistry", John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1952.

in the values of the entropy of dissociation of the complexes  $CrCl_2^+$ ,  $CrBr_2^+$  and  $ZnCl^+$ ,  $ZnBr^+$ ,  $ZnI^+$  in aqueous solution, as compiled by Bjerrum, Schwarzenbach and Sillen (46). The enthalpies for dissociation of the chloro and bromochromium (III) complexes are 10.1 and 11.6 k cal, and for each of the zinc complexes, 0.0 k cal. It is therefore not surprising that the activation energies for the aquation of the halopentamminechromium (III) complexes are independent of the halogen being removed, since the decrease in bond energy in going from chloride to bromide to iodide, is likely to be compensated by the increase in anion solvation energy. This



argument would indicate that the solvent (in this case water) is directly involved in the transition state. As mentioned earlier (table X), the difference in rate, as the leaving group is changed from chloride to bromide to iodide, can be attributed to the variation in the entropy of activation. A study of gas phase entropies of bond ruptures, show an insignificant variation as the breaking bond varies from chloro to bromo to iodo (65). This would indicate that the observed changes in entropy of activation are not primarily due to the rupture of the chromium halogen bond. The other possibility is that the difference in entropy of activation, originates from the effect of the halide on the transition state. Since the transition state for the aquation reaction involves separation of charges, it will be accompanied by reorientation of the solvent sheath around the reacting complex. The degree of re-orientation will be associated with the leaving group, since this is the only variable within the system. If the difference in entropy of activation is associated with the re-orientation of the solvent molecules around the complex, then the observed difference in entropy of activation ought to parallel, roughly, the thermodynamic entropies of the reaction.

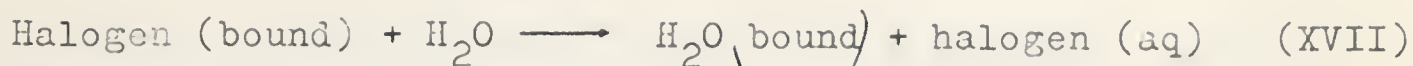
Latimer and Jolly (63) have suggested a procedure for estimating the thermodynamic entropy of any reaction of this general form. The aquation reaction can be written as shown in equation (LXI).

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is not only a scientific one, but also a philosophical one. The scientific aspect of the problem is concerned with the question of how life arose from non-life. The philosophical aspect is concerned with the question of whether life is a necessary part of the universe or whether it is a mere accident.

The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various theories of the origin of life. It is shown that there are three main theories: the theory of spontaneous generation, the theory of panspermia, and the theory of abiogenesis. Each of these theories is discussed in detail, and the evidence for and against each is presented.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence for the origin of life. It is shown that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of the theory of abiogenesis. This evidence includes the discovery of the first fossil, the discovery of the first microorganism, and the discovery of the first cell.

The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the implications of the origin of life. It is shown that the origin of life has important implications for our understanding of the universe and for our understanding of ourselves. It is also shown that the origin of life has important implications for our understanding of the future of life on Earth.



The change in entropy associated with the cation  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}^{++}$  can be assumed to be the same for all three, as the entropy of formation in the gaseous phase should be almost the same for all three halo complexes. The observed change in entropy, in going from chloro to bromo to iodo complex, is thus, a rough estimate of the thermodynamic entropy change for reaction (LXI). The various entropy terms in equation (LXI) have been reported (66). They are 9.4 eu. for bound water, 16.7 for free water, and 9 for bound bromide. These give a value of +4.7 eu. for  $\Delta S$ . When similar calculations were applied to the chloro and iodo complexes the  $\Delta S$  values were +0.8 and 7.2 eu. respectively. These values have approximately the same relationship to one another as do the entropies of activation for the aquation reaction, (i.e. 1.3, 5.8 and 9.9 given in table XIII for the chloro, bromo and iodo complexes respectively).

Since the activation entropies of the aquation reaction closely parallel the entropy change of reaction XVII it can be said that the difference in the activation entropies for the aquation reaction when the leaving group is varied from chloride to bromide to iodide is a result of the difference in the solvation energy associated with the released halogen. This would indicate that the solvent sheath is a direct participant in the aquation reaction. Since it is not possible to determine whether a specific water molecule







is involved in the transition state of the aquation reaction assignment of an  $SN_1$  or  $SN_2$  mechanism to the reaction becomes difficult.

It is suggested that the name "solvent assisted  $SN_1$ " best describes the mechanism of the aquation reaction.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS  
AND ARCHITECTURE  
1100 EAST 58TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637  
TEL: 773-936-5000  
FAX: 773-936-5001  
WWW.HA.UCHICAGO.EDU

# IV SALT EFFECTS ON THE AQUATION REACTION

## Experimental Results

The effect exerted by perchlorate ion upon the aquation rate of chloro, bromo and iodo complexes are shown in fig. 16. The linear dependence of rate upon concentration of salt is evident from the data.

TABLE XVI

### EFFECT OF PERCHLORATE SALT UPON THE RATE OF AQUATION OF THE THREE HALOCOMPLEXES

Reactant	$k_1 \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}$ $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$ at 45°	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{I}^{++}$
<u><math>\text{NaClO}_4</math> (molar)</u>			
—	5.78	6.30	6.20
.01	5.82	6.25	—
.05	—	—	6.20
.1	5.70	6.20	—
.3	5.45	—	—
.5	5.25	—	5.72
.8	4.78	—	—
.9	—	5.27 <sup>a</sup>	—
1.0	4.3	5.21 <sup>a</sup>	5.18

<sup>a</sup> Data obtained from Dr. W. E. Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL.

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FROM THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

RESOLUTION OF THE FACULTY

APPROVED BY THE FACULTY

AT A MEETING OF THE FACULTY

Held at the University of Chicago

On the 15th day of May, 1900

At the University of Chicago

CHICAGO, ILL.

1900

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL.

1900

ATTEST



Figure 16

EFFECT OF SODIUM PERCHLORATE ON THE RATE  
OF AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}^{2+}$

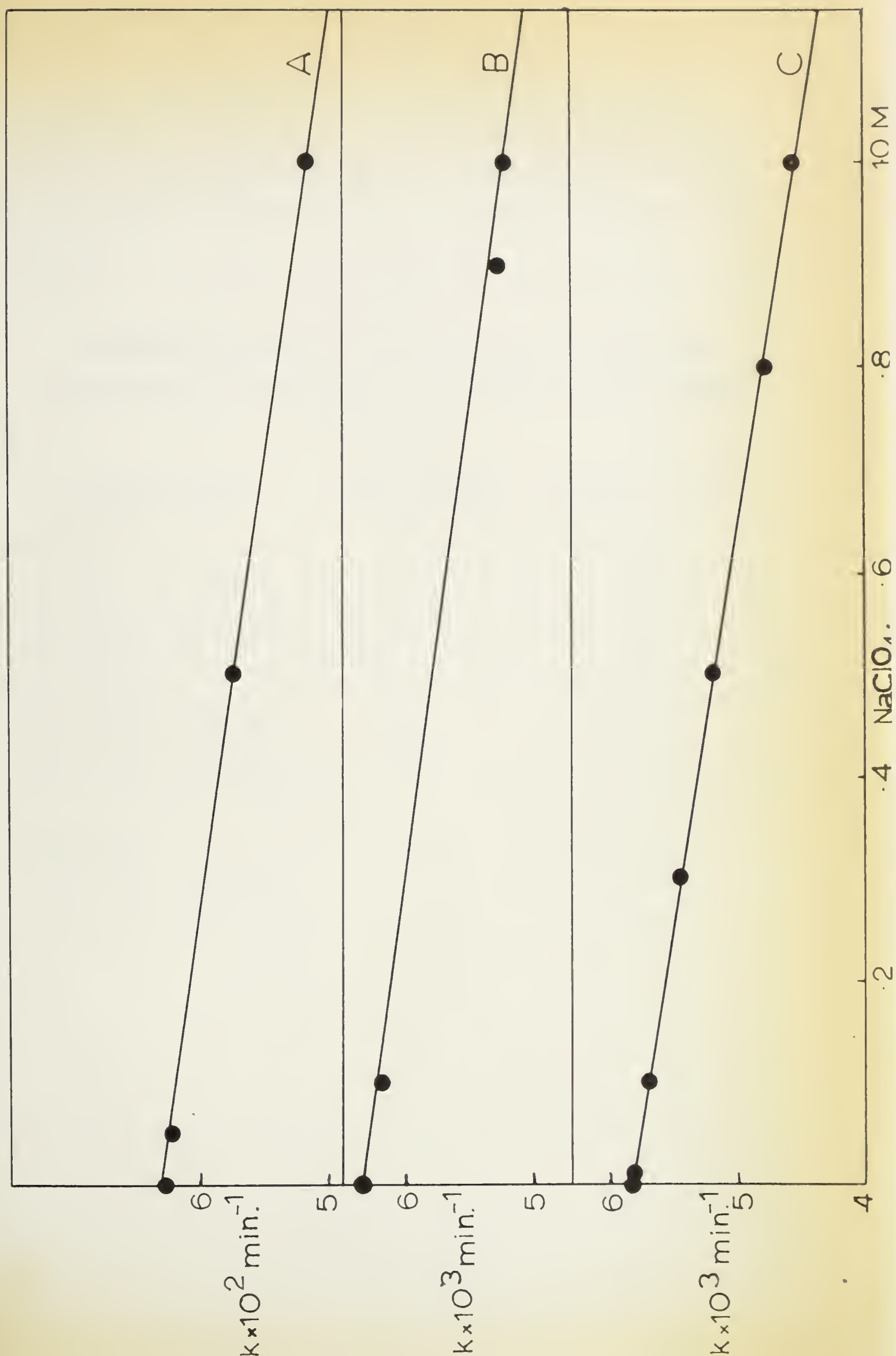
A.  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{I}^{2+}$  .001M at 25°C

B.  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{2+}$  .001M at 25.3°C

data obtained from Dr. W. E. Harris

C.  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{2+}$  .02M at 45°C.







Perchlorate ion exerts the same mild retarding effect, irrespective of the chromium complex investigated. The data in Table XVII show that the effect of perchlorate is independent of the cation associated with the salt.

TABLE XVII  
EFFECT OF DIFFERENT PERCHLORATE IONS ON THE RATE  
OF AQUATION OF CHLOROPENTAMMINE CHROMIUM (III) COMPLEX

<u>AT 45.0° C</u>		
<u>Reactant added</u>	<u>Perchlorate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k_1 \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
.3M NaClO <sub>4</sub>	0.3M	5.45
.2 NaCO <sub>4</sub> , .1M HClO <sub>4</sub>	0.3M	5.40
.2 LiClO <sub>4</sub> , .1M HClO <sub>4</sub>	0.3M	5.35
.5M NaClO <sub>4</sub>	0.5M	5.25
.4M NaCO <sub>4</sub> , .1M HClO <sub>4</sub>	0.5M	5.00
.4M LiClO <sub>4</sub> , .1M HClO <sub>4</sub>	0.5M	5.03
1.0M NaClO <sub>4</sub>	1.0M	4.30
.9 NaClO <sub>4</sub> , .1M HClO <sub>4</sub>	1.0M	4.32
.9 LiClO <sub>4</sub> , .1M HClO <sub>4</sub>	1.0M	4.20

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $f(x)$  defined by the equation  $f(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt$ . It is shown that  $f(x)$  is a constant function.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $f(x)$  defined by the equation  $f(x) = \int_0^x f(t) dt$ . It is shown that  $f(x)$  is a constant function.

Table 1.1	Table 1.2	Table 1.3
1.1	1.2	1.3
1.4	1.5	1.6
1.7	1.8	1.9
1.10	1.11	1.12
1.13	1.14	1.15
1.16	1.17	1.18
1.19	1.20	1.21
1.22	1.23	1.24
1.25	1.26	1.27
1.28	1.29	1.30

The effect exerted on the rate of aquation of both bromo and chloro complexes by other monovalent anions are shown in fig. 17 and Tables XVIII to XXI.

TABLE XVIII

EFFECT OF SODIUM ACETATE ON AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  at 25°C.

<u>Acetate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$1 \times 10^{-2}$	6.35
$5 \times 10^{-2}$	6.42
$1 \times 10^{-1}$	6.50

TABLE XIX

EFFECT OF SODIUM BENZOATE ON AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  at 25°C.

<u>Benzoate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$1 \times 10^{-2}$	6.45
$6 \times 10^{-2}$	6.90
$1 \times 10^{-1}$	7.25
$3 \times 10^{-2}$	6.75
$4 \times 10^{-1}$	8.05

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

Table 2

... ..

...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...

Table 3

... ..

...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...
...	...



TABLE XIX  
EFFECT OF CHLORIDE, BROMIDE, IODIDE AND NITRATE ON  
RATE OF AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  at  $25.0^\circ\text{C}$ .

<u>Salt</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
Chloride	$2 \times 10^{-2}$	6.11
	$1 \times 10^{-1}$	6.22
Bromide	$5 \times 10^{-2}$	6.30
	$1 \times 10^{-1}$	6.19
Iodide	$1 \times 10^{-1}$	5.79
	$1 \times 10^{-1}$	5.90
Nitrate	$1 \times 10^{-1}$	6.20

TABLE XXI  
EFFECT OF CHLORIDE ON AQUATION RATE OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  at  $45.0^\circ\text{C}$ .

<u>Chloride<sup>a</sup></u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	5.90
$3 \times 10^{-1}$	5.85
$4 \times 10^{-1}$	5.80
$7 \times 10^{-1}$	5.95
1.05	6.05

<sup>a</sup> All solutions .02M in  $\text{HClO}_4$

# THE ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Volume	Number	Year
1	1	1912
1	2	1912
1	3	1912
1	4	1912
1	5	1912
1	6	1912
1	7	1912
1	8	1912
1	9	1912
1	10	1912
1	11	1912
1	12	1912

## CONTENTS

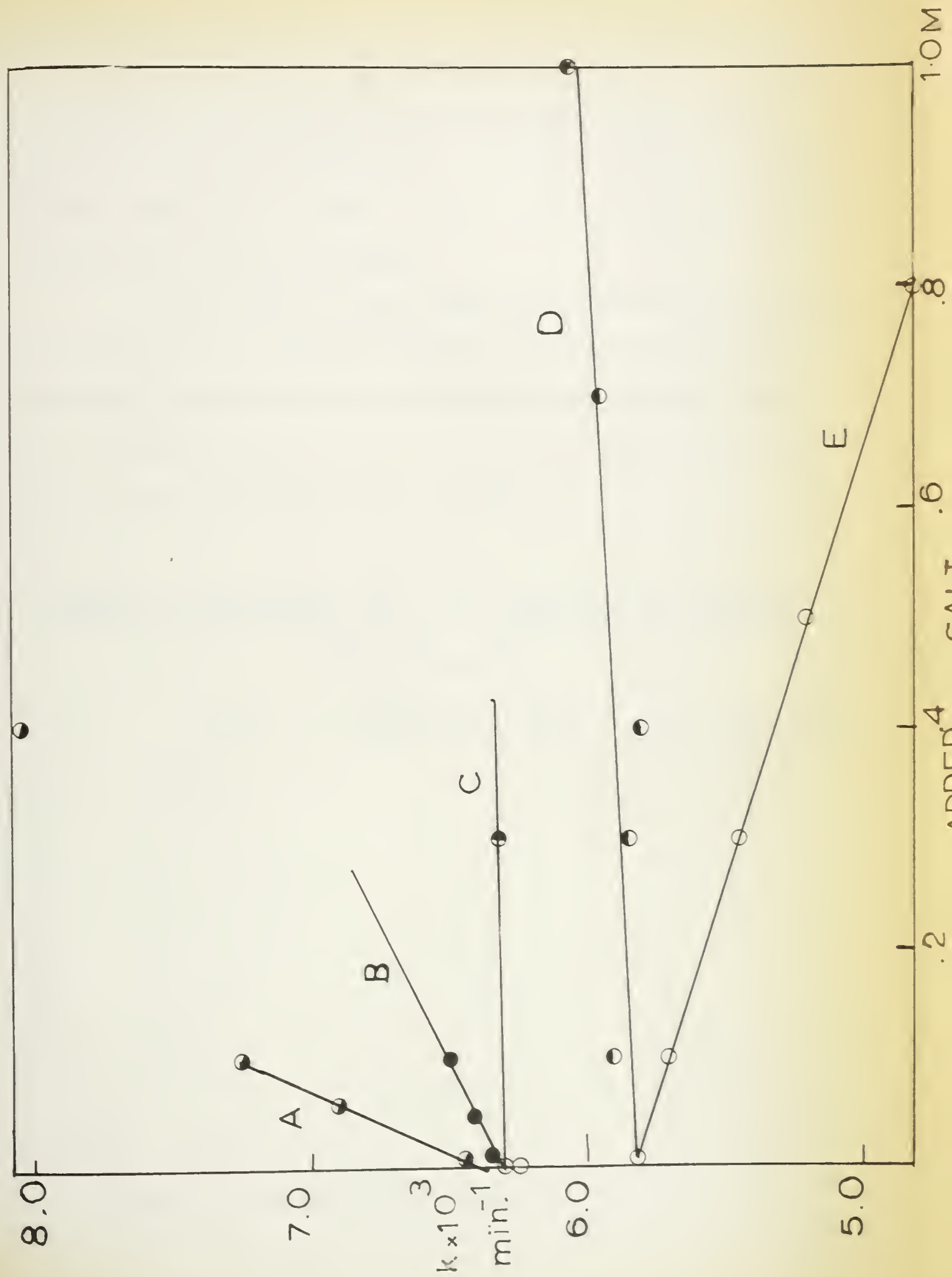
Page	Page
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12



Figure 17

EFFECT OF MONOVALENT ANIONS UPON THE RATE OF AQUATION  
OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  (upper curves) AT 25°C AND  
 $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  (lower curves) AT 45°C

- A.● Sodium benzoate
- B.● Sodium acetate
- C.● Sodium bromide
- D.● Sodium chloride
- E.○ Sodium perchlorate







The data for the effect of perchlorate on the rate of aquation of the chloro complex were given in Table XVI. From fig. 17, it is apparent that the rate is linearly dependent upon the salt concentration. The marked variation of the influence of different salts, is conveniently reported in terms of the fractional increase in rate produced by 0.1M electrolyte.

This will be the pseudo first order rate constant at .01M salt concentration divided by the pseudo first order rate constant at zero concentration of salt. The fractional increase in rate calculated from the data of fig. 17 are reported in Table XXII.

TABLE XXII  
EFFECT OF MONOVALENT SALTS UPON THE RATE OF AQUATION

$X^a$	Salt	OF $Cr(NH_3)_5X^{++}$	
		Fractional Increase	$\frac{k_{.01}}{k_0} \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}$
Cl <sup>a</sup>	NaCl	1.00	5.82
Cl <sup>a</sup>	NaClO <sub>4</sub>	.97	5.80
Br <sup>b</sup>	Na benzoate	1.15	6.32
Br <sup>b</sup>	Na acetate	1.03	6.28
Br <sup>b</sup>	NaClO <sub>4</sub>	.98	
Br <sup>b</sup>	NaBr	1.0	6.21
I <sup>b</sup>	NaClO <sub>4</sub>	1.02	6.28

<sup>a</sup> 45°C      <sup>b</sup> 25°C

$k_0$  is the rate constant in .01M perchloric acid



Of the monovalent anions studied, sodium benzoate had the greatest influence on the aquation rate. The effect of a number of polyvalent anions on the aquation rate of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  are reported in Tables XXIII to XXXI.

Plots of the rate constant against the concentration of added salt are given in figs. 18, 19. For comparison purposes included in these figures are also the curves for the monovalent ions from fig. 17.

In fig. 21 are shown typical rate plots in the presence of three different citrate concentrations. The reaction follows a linear first order plot at all three concentrations of citrate.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

RESEARCH REPORT

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

RESEARCH REPORT

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

RESEARCH REPORT

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

RESEARCH REPORT

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

Figure 18

PLOT OF THE PSEUDO FIRST ORDER RATE CONSTANT  
FOR THE AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C AGAINST  
CONCENTRATION OF ADDED ANIONS

A	●	Sodium citrate
B	◐	Sodium sulphate
C	◑	Sodium malonate
D	○	Sodium oxalate
E	◒	Sodium succinate
F	◓	Sodium acetate
G	⊖	Sodium perchlorate



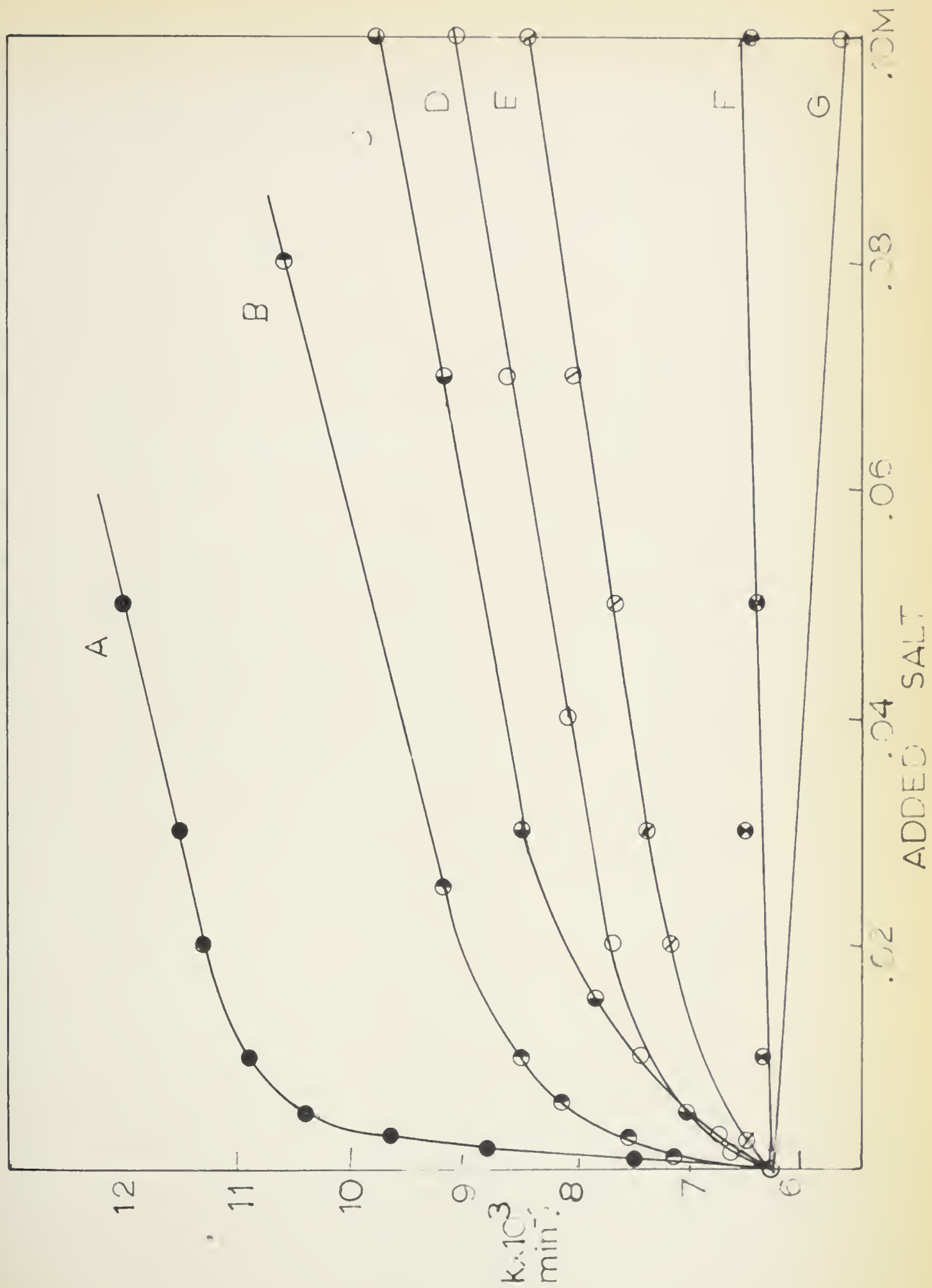






Figure 19

PLOT OF THE PSEUDO FIRST ORDER RATE CONSTANT  
FOR THE AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}$  AT 25°C  
AGAINST CONCENTRATION OF ADDED ANION

H	●	Sodium maleate
I	●	Sodium o-phthalate
J	○	Sodium fumarate
K	●	Sodium p-phthalate
L	○	Sodium benzoate

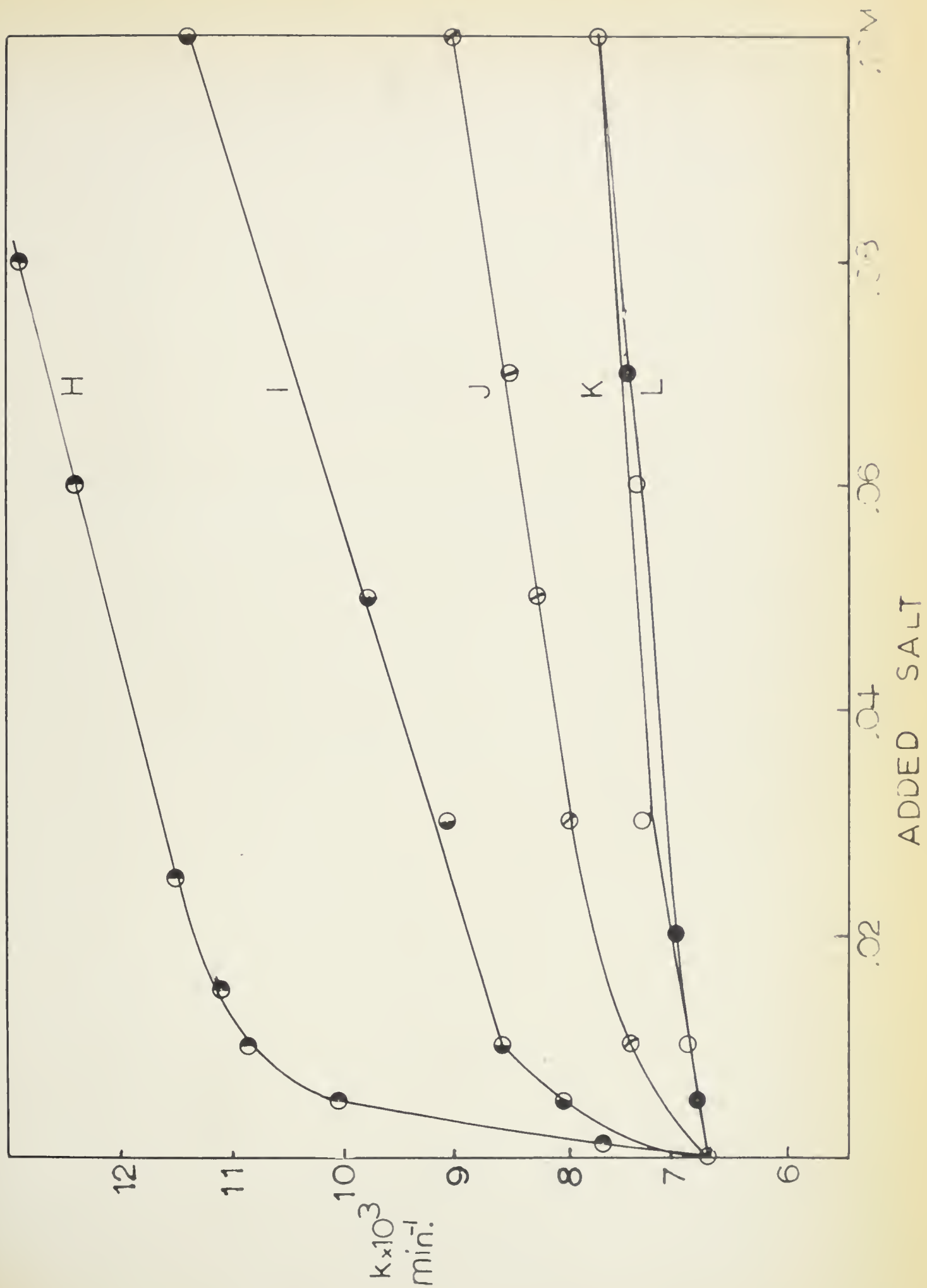








Figure 20

PLOT OF LOGARITHM OF THE DIFFUSION CURRENT AGAINST  
TIME IN PRESENCE OF THREE DIFFERENT CITRATE  
CONCENTRATIONS AT 25°C.

A	0.2M Na citrate
B	.05M Na citrate
C	.005M Na citrate

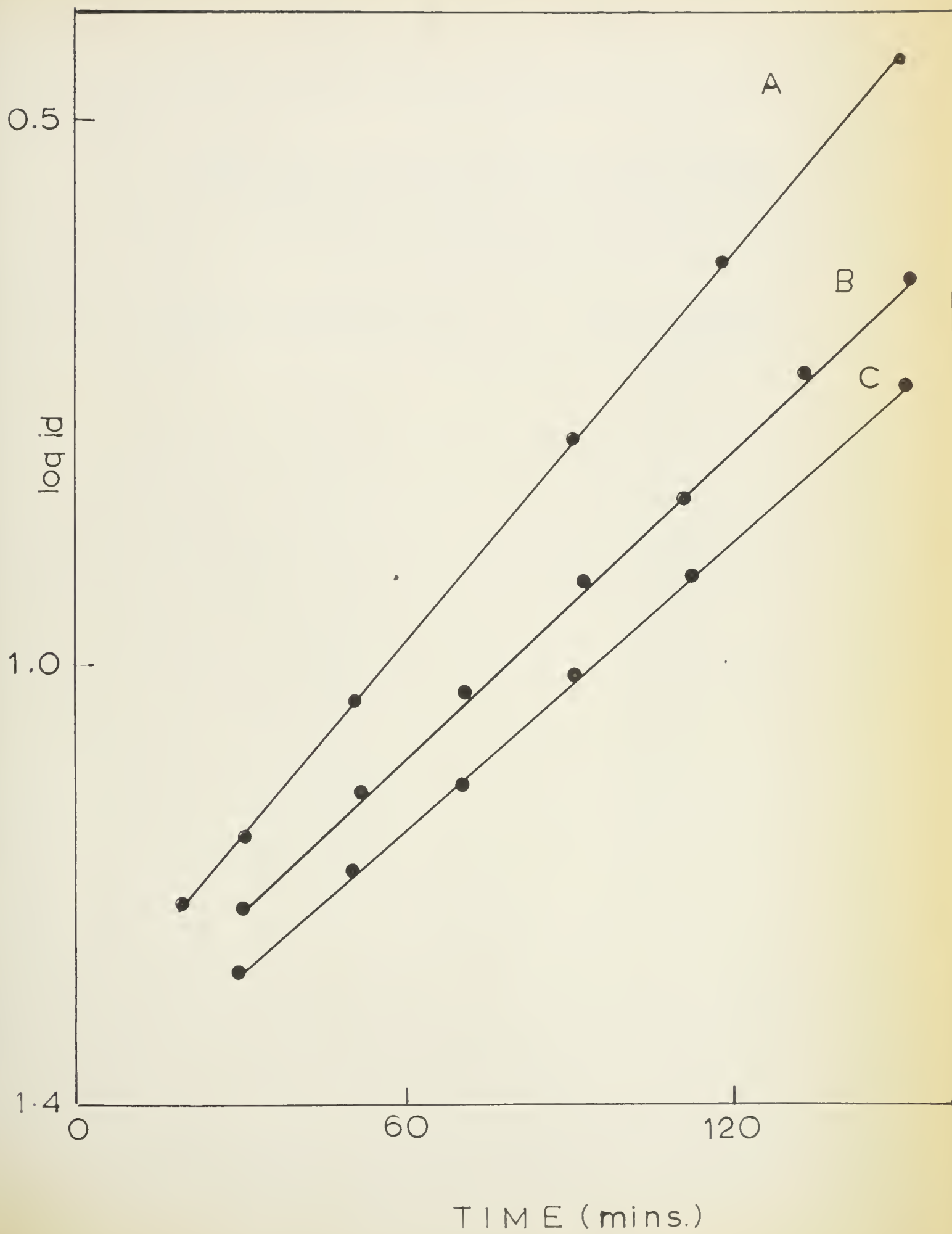




TABLE XIII

EFFECT OF SODIUM CITRATE UPON THE RATE OF  
AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C.

<u>Citrate concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$1 \times 10^{-4}$	6.41
$5 \times 10^{-4}$	6.98
$10^{-3}$	7.49
$2 \times 10^{-3}$	8.80
$3 \times 10^{-3}$	9.65
$5 \times 10^{-3}$	10.4
$10^{-2}$	10.9
$2 \times 10^{-2}$	11.3
$3 \times 10^{-2}$	11.5
$5 \times 10^{-2}$	12.0
$10^{-1}$	13.2

# THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY RECORD OF RESEARCH

NAME OF RESEARCHER	TITLE OF RESEARCH
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE
J. H. VAN VLEK	THEORY OF THE



TABLE XXIV

EFFECT OF SODIUM SULPHATE ON THE RATE OF AQUATION  
OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C

<u>Sulphate concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$4 \times 10^{-4}$	6.58
$1 \times 10^{-3}$	7.13
$3 \times 10^{-3}$	7.54
$6 \times 10^{-3}$	8.17
$1 \times 10^{-2}$	8.51
$2.5 \times 10^{-2}$	9.21
$8 \times 10^{-2}$	10.6
$1.8 \times 10^{-1}$	10.8
$3 \times 10^{-1}$	12.3
$6 \times 10^{-1}$	13.9
1.0	14.9

# THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

Date Recd.	Amount
1890	100.00
1891	100.00
1892	100.00
1893	100.00
1894	100.00
1895	100.00
1896	100.00
1897	100.00
1898	100.00
1899	100.00
1900	100.00
1901	100.00
1902	100.00

TABLE XXV

EFFECT OF SODIUM p-PTHALATE ON RATE OF AQUATION  
OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C

<u>p-Pthalate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$10^{-2}$	6.41
$2 \times 10^{-2}$	6.55
$7.0 \times 10^{-2}$	7.02

TABLE XXVI

EFFECT OF SODIUM MALEATE UPON RATE OF  
AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C

<u>Maleate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
$2 \times 10^{-3}$	6.30
$5 \times 10^{-3}$	7.75
$10^{-2}$	9.55
$1.5 \times 10^{-2}$	10.4
$2.5 \times 10^{-2}$	11.0
$6 \times 10^{-2}$	11.9
$8 \times 10^{-2}$	12.4
$10^{-1}$	13.0

TABLE I

Summary of the results of the experiments on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction

Concentration of the solution (M)	Rate of the reaction (M/min)
0.01	0.001
0.02	0.002
0.05	0.005
0.10	0.010

TABLE II

Summary of the results of the experiments on the effect of the temperature on the rate of the reaction

Temperature (°C)	Rate of the reaction (M/min)
10	0.001
20	0.002
30	0.005
40	0.010
50	0.020
60	0.040
70	0.080
80	0.160
90	0.320

TABLE XXVII

EFFECT OF SODIUM o-PHTHALATE ON RATE OF AQUATION  
OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C.

<u>o-Pthalate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$5 \times 10^{-3}$	7.55
$10^{-2}$	8.10
$3 \times 10^{-2}$	8.55
$5 \times 10^{-2}$	9.30
$10^{-1}$	10.9

TABLE XXVIII

EFFECT OF SODIUM MALONATE ON RATE OF AQUATION  
OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C.

<u>Malonate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$5 \times 10^{-3}$	7.06
$1 \times 10^{-2}$	7.48
$1.5 \times 10^{-2}$	7.85
$2 \times 10^{-2}$	8.00
$3 \times 10^{-2}$	8.45
$5 \times 10^{-2}$	8.95
$7 \times 10^{-2}$	9.20
$1 \times 10^{-1}$	9.78





TABLE XXIX

EFFECT OF SODIUM FUMARATE ON RATE OF AQUATION

OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C.

<u>Fumarate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$10^{-2}$	6.90
$3 \times 10^{-2}$	7.50
$7 \times 10^{-2}$	8.00
$1 \times 10^{-1}$	8.56

TABLE XXX

EFFECT OF SODIUM SUCCINATE ON RATE OF AQUATION

OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C

<u>Succinate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$2.5 \times 10^{-3}$	6.55
$7.5 \times 10^{-3}$	6.92
$1.25 \times 10^{-2}$	7.20
$2 \times 10^{-2}$	7.23
$3 \times 10^{-2}$	7.4
$5 \times 10^{-2}$	7.67
$7 \times 10^{-2}$	8.05
$1 \times 10^{-1}$	8.48

Table 1

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable.

Treatment	Response variable
1	1.0
2	1.5
3	2.0
4	2.5
5	3.0

Table 2

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the effect of the treatment on the response variable.

Treatment	Response variable
1	1.0
2	1.5
3	2.0
4	2.5
5	3.0
6	3.5
7	4.0
8	4.5
9	5.0

TABLE XXXI

EFFECT OF SODIUM OXALATE ON RATE OF AQUATION

OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  AT 25°C

<u>Oxalate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
-	6.30
$4 \times 10^{-4}$	6.33
$1 \times 10^{-3}$	6.65
$2 \times 10^{-3}$	6.78
$5 \times 10^{-3}$	7.10
$8 \times 10^{-3}$	7.45
$1 \times 10^{-2}$	7.48
$2 \times 10^{-2}$	7.70
$4 \times 10^{-2}$	8.10
$7 \times 10^{-2}$	8.62
$1 \times 10^{-1}$	9.10

TABLE I

Summary of the results of the experiments on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction.

Concentration of the solution	Rate of the reaction
0.1 M	0.001
0.2 M	0.002
0.3 M	0.003
0.4 M	0.004
0.5 M	0.005
0.6 M	0.006
0.7 M	0.007
0.8 M	0.008
0.9 M	0.009
1.0 M	0.010

The effect of anions on the aquation rate of the chloro complex has also been investigated, but not in as much detail as for the bromo complex. The data in Table XXXII give values of the rate constant for the aquation of the chloro complex in the presence of different anions at 45°C. The ionic strength was kept constant at .02. The specific catalysing effects of the various anions on the chloro complex parallels their effect on the bromo complex. Fig. 21 shows a comparison of the catalysing effect of citrate on the bromo and chloro complexes. These data were obtained from Tables XXIII and XXXII respectively. The bromo complex was investigated at 25.0°C and the chloro at 45.0°C. From fig. 22, it would seem that citrate catalysis is the same for both chloro and bromo complex.





TABLE XXXII

EFFECT OF SODIUM CITRATE UPON THE RATE OF AQUATION  
OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  at 45°C.

<u>Citrate Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
$7 \times 10^{-4}$	7.32
$2 \times 10^{-3}$	8.25
$5 \times 10^{-3}$	10.25
$1.57 \times 10^{-2}$	10.36
$1.0 \times 10^{-1}$	10.42
$2 \times 10^{-1}$	13.8
$5 \times 10^{-1}$	15.6

Name	Address
John Doe	123 Main St, New York, NY
Jane Smith	456 Elm St, New York, NY
Bob Johnson	789 Oak St, New York, NY
Alice Brown	101 Pine St, New York, NY
Charlie White	202 Cedar St, New York, NY
Diana Green	303 Birch St, New York, NY
Eve Black	404 Spruce St, New York, NY
Frank Gray	505 Willow St, New York, NY



Figure 21

Comparison of the effect of citrate on the  
aquation rate of chloro and bromo complex.

A      $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$      at  $25^\circ\text{C}$

B      $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$      at  $45^\circ\text{C}$

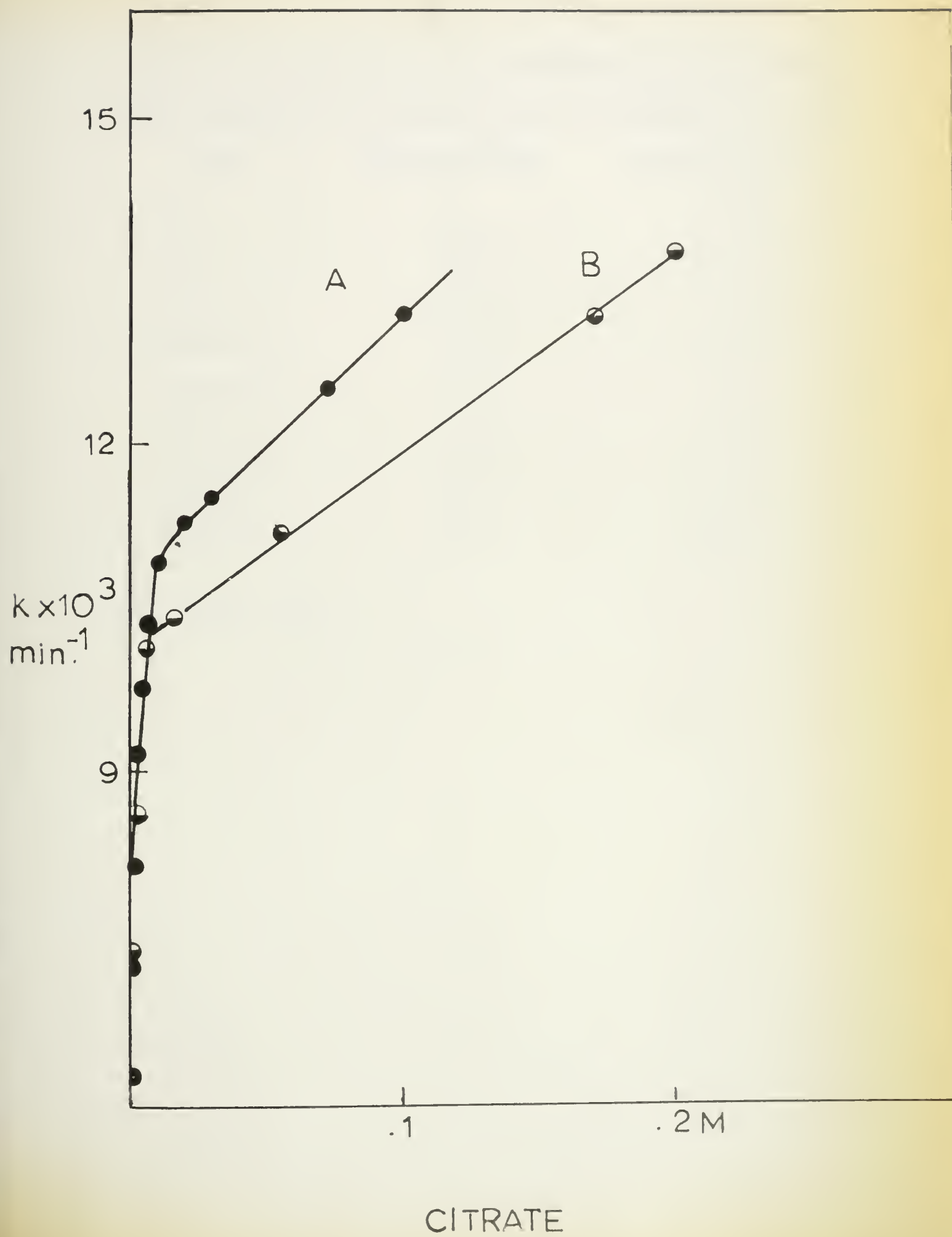






TABLE XXXIII

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT ANIONS ON THE RATE OF HYDROLYSIS  
OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  AT CONSTANT IONIC STRENGTH<sup>a</sup>  $\mu = 0.2$

<u>Salt</u>	<u>Concentration</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
$\text{Cl}^-$	.2	6.04
$\text{SO}_4^{--}$	.0313	7.63
Oxalate	.0313	9.61
Malmonate	.0313	6.85
Succinate	.0313	7.95
Fumarate	.0313	7.02
Tartrate	.0313	7.82
Citrate	.0157	10.36

<sup>a</sup> Temperature 45°C

# ANNALS

OF THE

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

Year	Volume	Page
1861	1	1-100
1862	2	101-200
1863	3	201-300
1864	4	301-400
1865	5	401-500
1866	6	501-600
1867	7	601-700
1868	8	701-800
1869	9	801-900
1870	10	901-1000

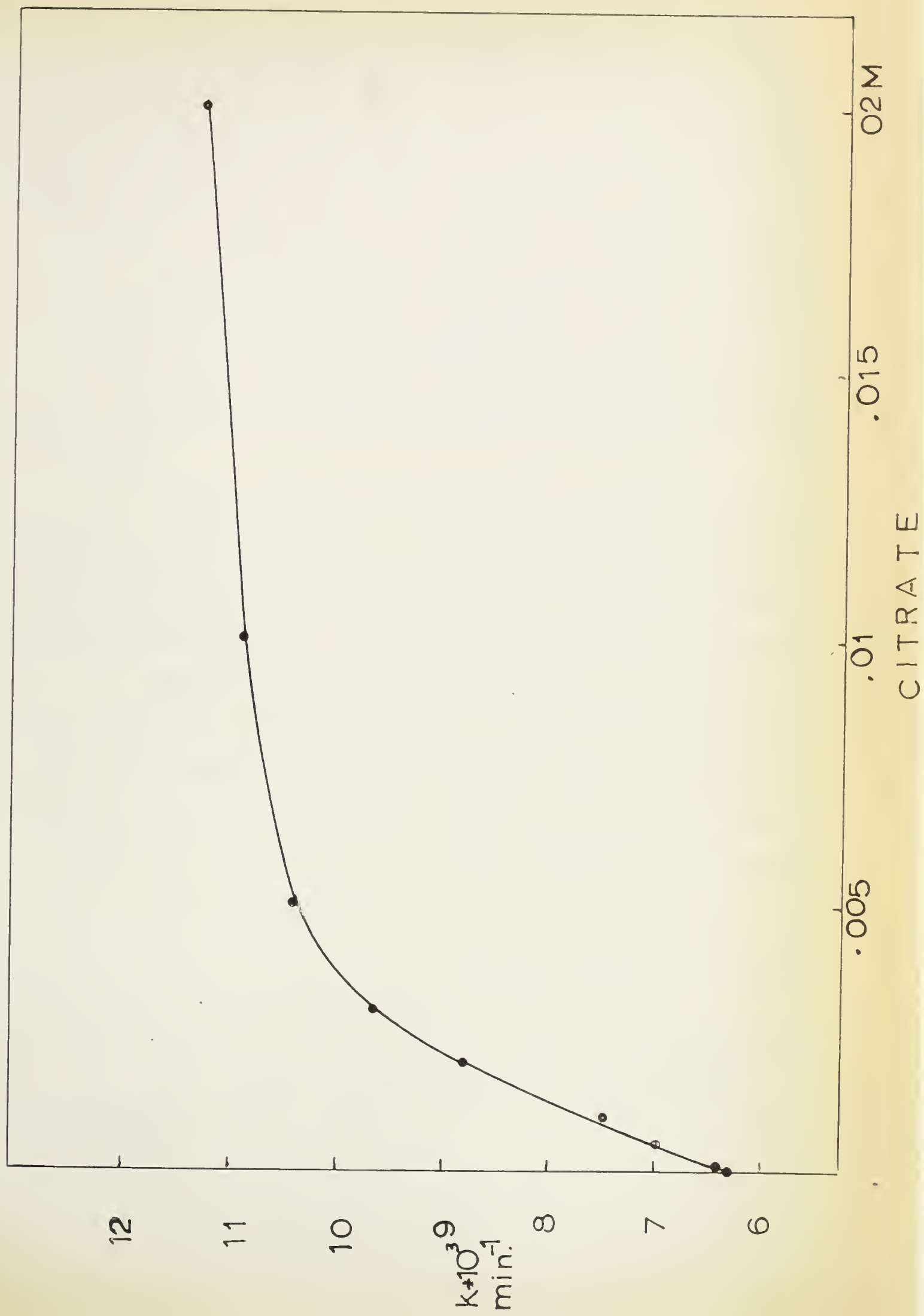
Printed by



Figure 22

Effect of citrate on rate of aquation of

$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$







Figs. 18 and 19 show that the addition of small amounts of salt produced very marked acceleration of the rate of reaction. For the strongly catalysing ions citrate and maleate, the acceleration was linear in anion concentration until the salt was present at roughly equivalent concentration to the chromium present ( $10^{-3}$  molar). Further addition of salt increased the reaction rate still further but not so markedly. When salt concentration was greater than .02M, a linear relation between the reaction rate and added anion concentration was obtained.

Figure 22 shows the effect of citrate on the aquation rate of the bromo complex. This is the same curve as in fig. 18 but with the scale expanded to show the linearity of the curve at low citrate concentrations.

The anions studies seem to fall roughly into charge defined groups, according to their effects on the rate. The trivalent ion citrate, had a greater effect than the divalent anions which had a greater effect than the monovalent ions. The following parameters have been used to characterize the curves of figs. 18 and 19:

- (a) The observed rate at .01M salt concentration divided by the rate in .01M perchloric acid,  $\left(\frac{k_{.01}}{k_0}\right)$
- (b) The slope ( $m$ ) of the curve at high salt concentration.

The values of these parameters are shown in Table XXXIV.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

THE HISTORY OF ARTS

The enhancement in the rate of aquation produced by the polyvalent anions is extremely sensitive to the total ionic strength of the solution. Table XXXV shows the effect of sodium perchlorate on citrate catalysis for the aquation of the chloro complex at 45°C.

TABLE XXXIV

EFFECT OF POLYVALENT ANIONS ON THE RATE OF AQUATION

<u>Salt</u>	<u>OF <math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}</math> AT 25°C</u>		
	Rate at .01M <u><math>\frac{k}{k_0}</math></u>	$\frac{k_{.01M}}{k_0}$	slope x $10^2$ <u>(liter, min<sup>-1</sup>, mole<sup>-1</sup>)</u>
p-Pthalate	6.45	1.02	1.00
Fumarate	7.00	1.11	1.50
Succinate	7.10	1.13	1.42
Oxalate	7.45	1.18	1.75
Malonate	7.55	1.20	1.95
o-Pthalate	8.0	1.27	3.0
Sulphate	8.5	1.35	2.55
Maleate	10.3	1.63	2.7
Citrate	10.9	1.73	2.60



TABLE XXXV  
EFFECT OF IONIC STRENGTH UPON CITRATE CATALYSIS OF THE  
AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  AT  $45^\circ\text{C}$

<u>Citrate (Molar)</u>	<u><math>\text{NaClO}_4</math> (Molar)</u>	<u><math>k \times 10^3 \text{ min}^{-1}</math></u>
0.0	0.01	5.85
0.004	0.0	8.74
0.004	0.1	6.65
0.0	0.1	5.70
0.004	1.0	4.54
0.0	1.0	4.30

The temperature coefficient of the aquation of bromopentammine chromium (III) bromide in the presence of sulphate and citrate were investigated at four different concentrations of the anion.

TABLE XXXVI  
RATE CONSTANTS FOR THE AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  IN PRESENCE  
OF VARYING CONCENTRATIONS OF CITRATE AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES

<u>Citrate Concentration</u>	<u>.001</u>	<u>.003</u>	<u>.02</u>	<u>.05</u>
<u>Temperature <math>^\circ\text{C}</math></u>				
$0^\circ$	.268	.319	.401	.416
$25^\circ$	7.50	9.65	11.10	12.0
$45^\circ$	82.8	98.9	117.0	124.6

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the problem and the objectives of the research.

Year	Value	Percentage
1950	100	100
1951	105	105
1952	110	110
1953	115	115
1954	120	120
1955	125	125
1956	130	130
1957	135	135
1958	140	140
1959	145	145
1960	150	150

The second part of the report is a detailed analysis of the data. It discusses the trends and patterns observed in the data and provides a comparison with previous studies. The third part of the report is a conclusion and a summary of the findings.

The fourth part of the report is a list of references. It includes a list of books, articles, and other sources used in the study.

Year	Value	Percentage	Year	Value
1950	100	100	1955	125
1951	105	105	1956	130
1952	110	110	1957	135
1953	115	115	1958	140
1954	120	120	1959	145
1955	125	125	1960	150

TABLE XXXVII

RATE CONSTANTS FOR THE AQUATION OF  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  IN PRESENCE  
OF VARYING CONCENTRATIONS OF SULPHATE AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES

<u>Sulphate Concentration</u>	<u>.001</u>	<u>.003</u>	<u>.02</u>	<u>.05</u>
<u>Temperature °C</u>				
0	.235	.253	.314	.324
25	7.15	7.55	9.05	9.84
45	64.9	72.5	89.2	95.2

Figures 23 and 24 show the plots of the pseudo first order rate constant against  $1/T$ . The activation energies calculated from these plots are given in Table XXXVII.

In figs. 25 and 26 are plotted the rate constant (at .01M salt concentration) for the aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  in various anions against the equilibrium constants for the association of both  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}$  and  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$  with the same anions.

These data were obtained from Table XLI.



# CHAPTER 10

10.1. The following table shows the results of a survey of 1000 people. The first column shows the age group, the second column shows the gender, and the third column shows the response to the question 'Do you smoke?'.

Age Group	Gender	Response	Count
18-24	Male	Yes	120
18-24	Female	Yes	100
18-24	Male	No	180
18-24	Female	No	150
25-34	Male	Yes	150
25-34	Female	Yes	130
25-34	Male	No	200
25-34	Female	No	170
35-44	Male	Yes	100
35-44	Female	Yes	80
35-44	Male	No	150
35-44	Female	No	120
45-54	Male	Yes	80
45-54	Female	Yes	60
45-54	Male	No	120
45-54	Female	No	100
55-64	Male	Yes	60
55-64	Female	Yes	40
55-64	Male	No	100
55-64	Female	No	80
65+	Male	Yes	40
65+	Female	Yes	20
65+	Male	No	80
65+	Female	No	60

10.2. The following table shows the results of a survey of 1000 people. The first column shows the age group, the second column shows the gender, and the third column shows the response to the question 'Do you exercise?'.

Age Group	Gender	Response	Count
18-24	Male	Yes	150
18-24	Female	Yes	130
18-24	Male	No	170
18-24	Female	No	150
25-34	Male	Yes	180
25-34	Female	Yes	160
25-34	Male	No	180
25-34	Female	No	160
35-44	Male	Yes	120
35-44	Female	Yes	100
35-44	Male	No	150
35-44	Female	No	130
45-54	Male	Yes	100
45-54	Female	Yes	80
45-54	Male	No	120
45-54	Female	No	100
55-64	Male	Yes	80
55-64	Female	Yes	60
55-64	Male	No	100
55-64	Female	No	80
65+	Male	Yes	60
65+	Female	Yes	40
65+	Male	No	80
65+	Female	No	60



Figure 23

Effect of temperature on the aquation rate in presence of varying concentrations of citrate.

- A .001M Sodium citrate
- B .003M Sodium citrate
- C .02M Sodium citrate (curve displaced downwards by a factor of 10).
- D .05M Sodium citrate (curve displaced downwards by a factor of 100).

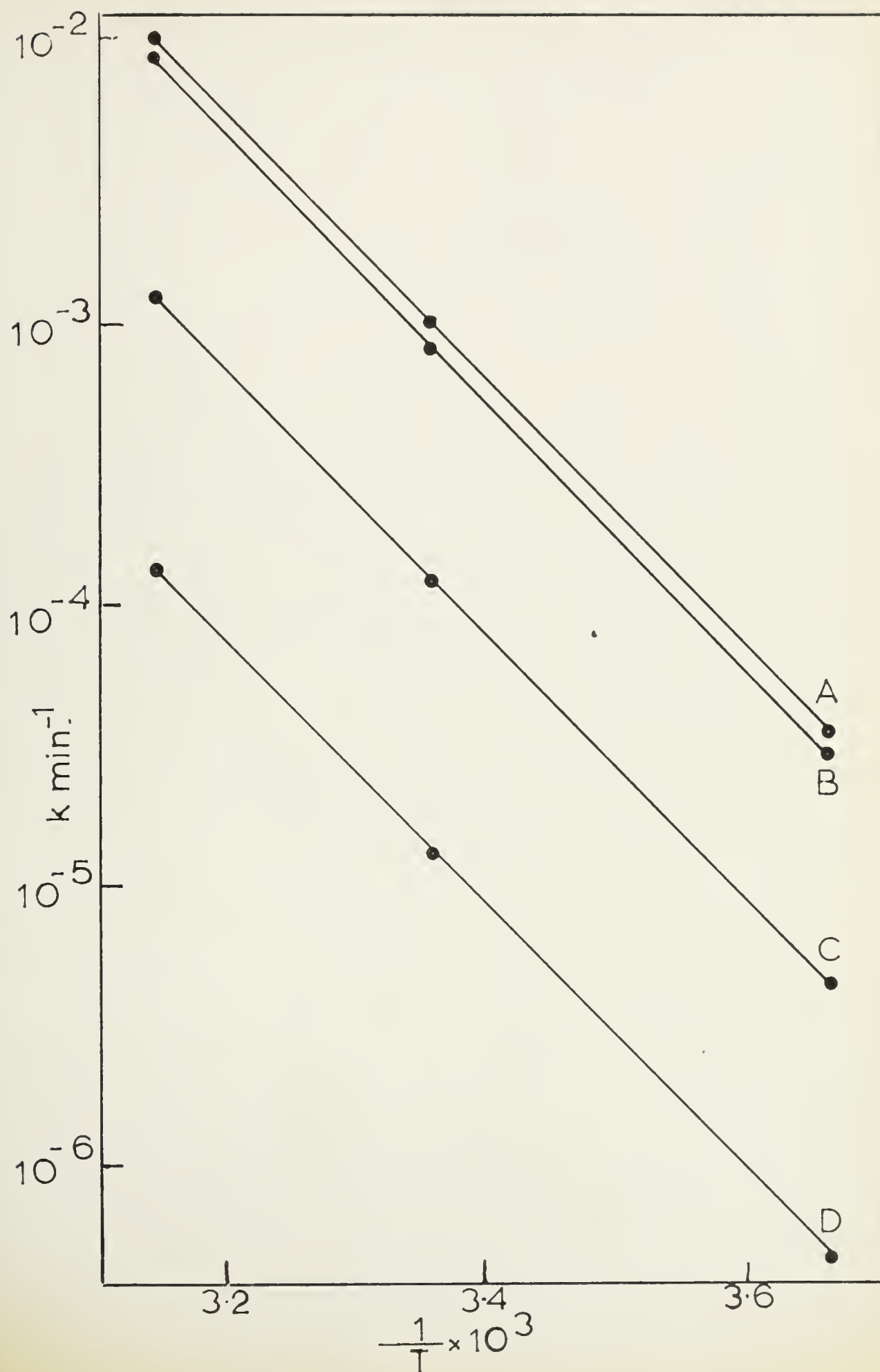






Figure 24

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE AQUATION RATE IN  
PRESENCE OF VARYING CONCENTRATIONS OF SULPHATE

- E .001M Sodium sulphate
- F .003M Sodium sulphate (displaced down-  
wards by a factor of 10).
- G .02M Sodium sulphate
- H .05M Sodium sulphate (displaced down-  
wards by a factor of 10).



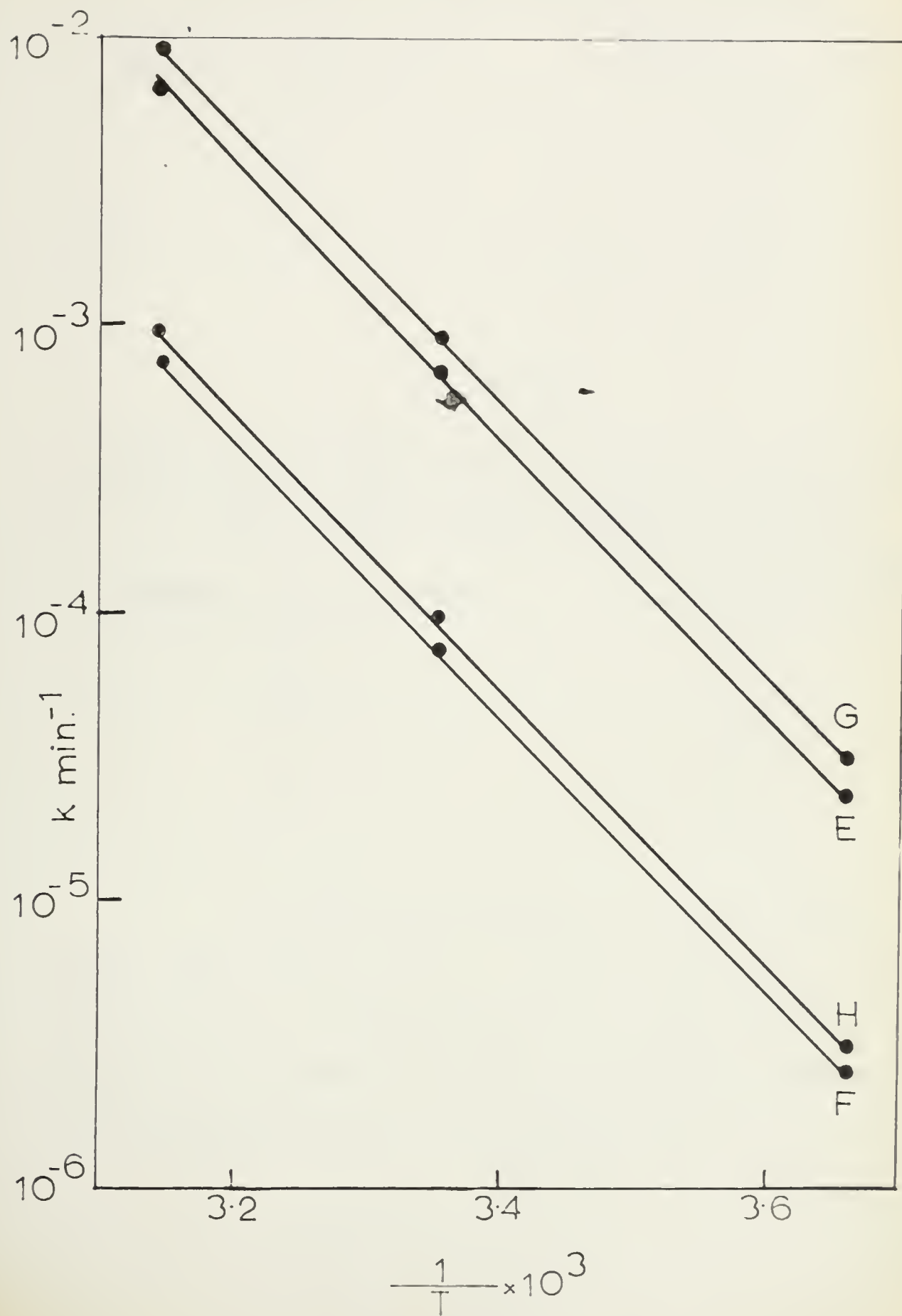




TABLE XXXVIII

ACTIVATION ENERGIES FOR THE AQUATION REACTION OF  
 $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  IN THE PRESENCE OF CITRATE

<u>Citrate Concentration</u>	<u>Activation Energies k cal <math>\pm .3</math></u>
.001	22.1
.003	22.0
.02	21.9
.05	21.7

TABLE XXXIX

ACTIVATION ENERGIES FOR THE AQUATION OF REACTION OF  
 $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}$  IN THE PRESENCE OF SULPHATE

<u>Sulphate Concentration</u>	<u>Activation Energies k cal. <math>\pm .3</math></u>
.001	22.0
.003	21.9
.02	22.0
.05	21.9

The activation energy is almost constant within experimental error. In the presence of citrate, there does seem a slight decrease in the activation energy as the citrate concentration increases. This however, is small and may be insignificant.

TABLE I

Summary of experimental results for the first series of tests.

Test No.	Material	Temperature (°C)	Load (kg)	Displacement (mm)
1	Steel	20	100	0.5
2	Steel	40	100	0.6
3	Steel	60	100	0.7
4	Steel	80	100	0.8
5	Steel	100	100	0.9

TABLE II

Summary of experimental results for the second series of tests.

Test No.	Material	Temperature (°C)	Load (kg)	Displacement (mm)
6	Aluminum	20	100	1.2
7	Aluminum	40	100	1.3
8	Aluminum	60	100	1.4
9	Aluminum	80	100	1.5
10	Aluminum	100	100	1.6

Notes: The above tables show the results of the tests conducted under the following conditions: The specimens were of standard size and shape. The tests were conducted at a constant rate of loading. The displacement was measured by a dial indicator. The temperature was maintained by a water bath.



Figure 25

Plot of the observed rate constant for aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  (at .01M salt concentration) in presence of various anions, against the equilibrium constant for the association of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  with the same anions.

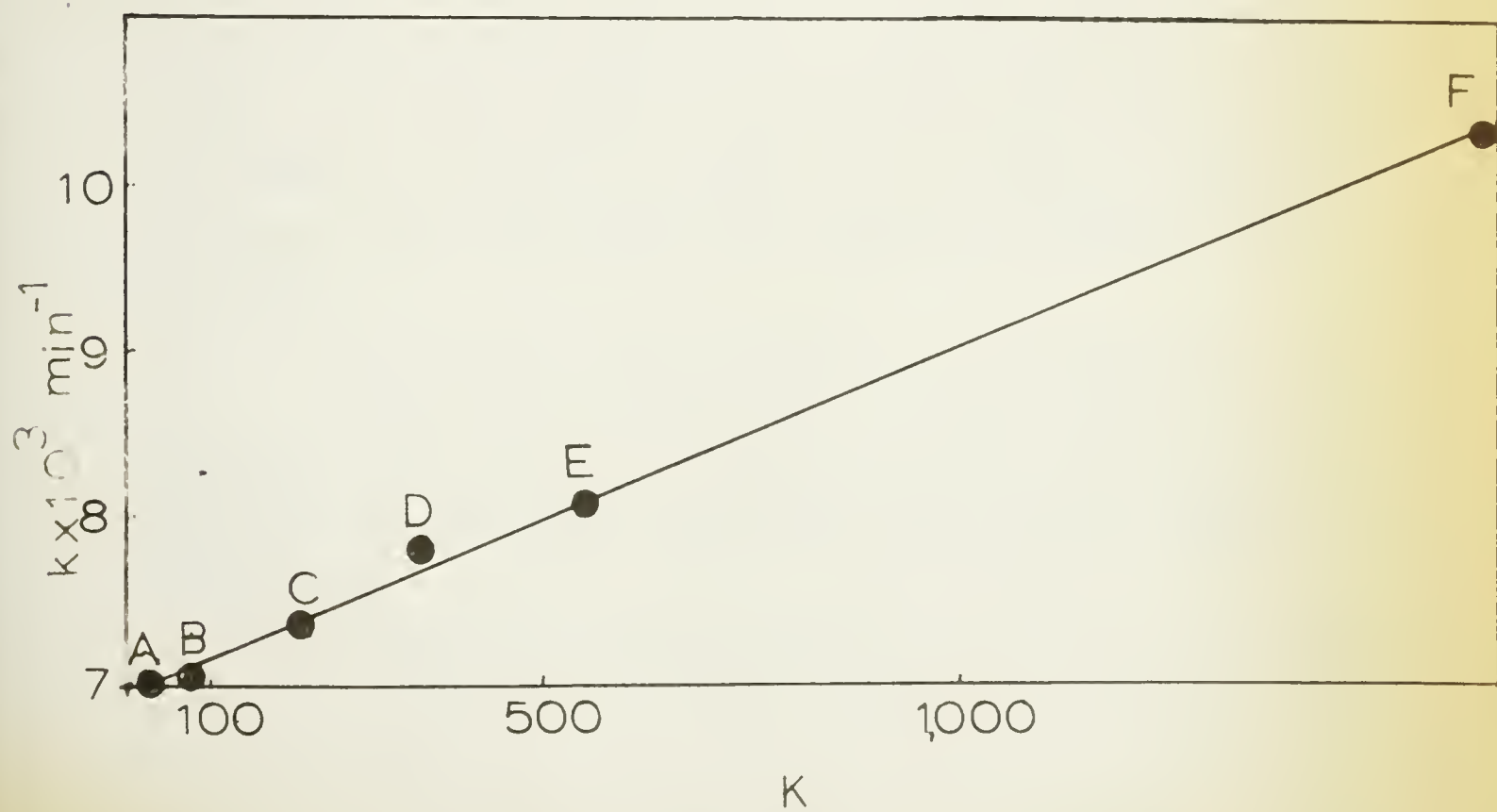
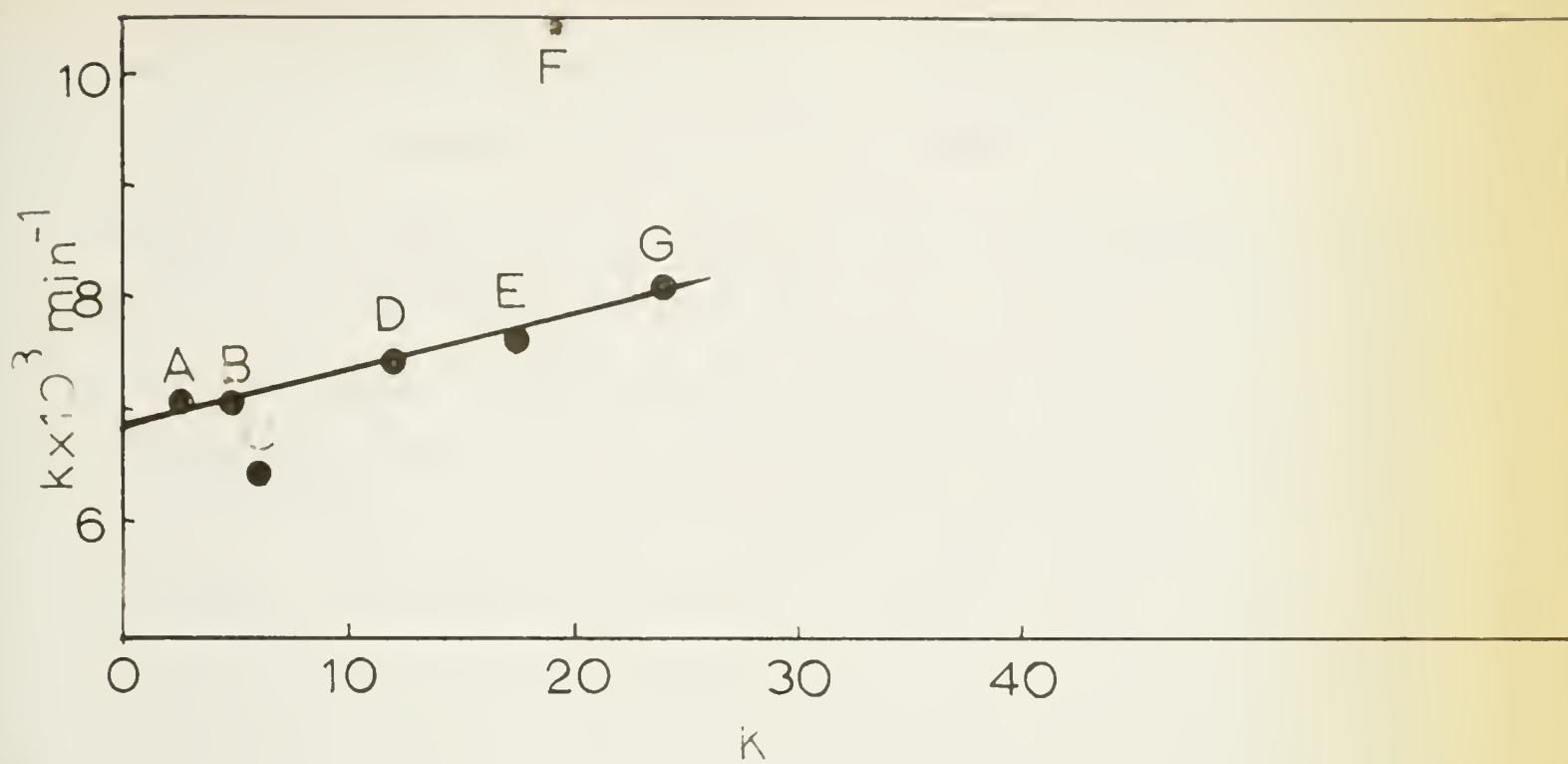
- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| A. Fumarate    | E. Malonate    |
| B. Succinate   | F. Maleate     |
| C. p-Phthalate | G. o-Phthalate |
| D. Oxalate     |                |

Figure 26

Plot of the observed rate constant for the aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  (at .01M salt concentration) in presence of various anions, against the equilibrium constant for the association of  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$  with the same anions.

K for  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$  with various anions were obtained from ref. (87).

- |              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| A. Fumarate  | D. Malonate    |
| B. Succinate | E. Maleate     |
| C. Oxalate   | F. o-Phthalate |







## Discussion

The effect of salts on the rate of aquation of halopentamminechromium (III) complexes do not seem explicable on the basis of the Bronsted-Debye relation (LXII).

$$\ln k = \ln k_0 + 2Z_A Z_B \alpha \sqrt{\mu} \quad (\text{LXII})$$

where  $k_0$  is the reaction rate constant at infinite dilution,  $k$  is the observed reaction rate,  $Z_A$  and  $Z_B$  are the charge on the reactant ions A and B, respectively,  $\alpha$  is a constant which depends on the solvent and  $\mu$  is the ionic strength.

For the aquation reaction which involves reaction between a divalent cation (the complex) and a neutral molecule (water) the Bronsted relation would predict that the rate should be unaffected by added salt. The Bronsted equation is only valid when the ionic strength of the solution is less than .01M. Of the anions investigated, only perchlorate, chloride, bromide, iodide, and nitrate had little or no effect on the rate, up to a concentration of .01M. However, at higher ionic concentrations, the rate constant may change, because of changes in the activity coefficients of neutral molecules, which are affected by higher ionic strengths.

Huckel (67) has extended the above equation by including a term in the first power of the ionic strength to reproduce the activity coefficient of an ion at higher concentrations.

$$\ln k = \ln k_0 + bu \quad (\text{LXII})$$

1890

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general survey of the situation in the country.

2. The second part contains a detailed account of the work done during the year.

3. The third part is a summary of the results of the work.

4. The fourth part is a list of the names of the persons who have taken part in the work.

5. The fifth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

6. The sixth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

7. The seventh part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

8. The eighth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

9. The ninth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

10. The tenth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

11. The eleventh part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

12. The twelfth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

13. The thirteenth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

14. The fourteenth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

15. The fifteenth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

16. The sixteenth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

17. The seventeenth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

18. The eighteenth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

19. The nineteenth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

20. The twentieth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

21. The twenty-first part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

22. The twenty-second part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

23. The twenty-third part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

24. The twenty-fourth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

25. The twenty-fifth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

26. The twenty-sixth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

27. The twenty-seventh part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

28. The twenty-eighth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

29. The twenty-ninth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

30. The thirtieth part is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of members of the committee.

This predicts a linear relation between logarithm of the rate constant and the ionic strength. The data on the effect of salts again do not fit this relation as it is the rate, and not the logarithm of the rate, which appears to be linearly dependent on the ionic strength.

Bateman, Hughes and Ingold (68) introduced a theory for the interpretation of salt effects based on the requirements of the transition state in a reaction. Their theory is based on the fact that, if charge separation is involved in the transition state, then addition of neutral salts will help to separate the charges. This can be looked upon as a medium effect in which addition of salts increases the dielectric constant, and facilitates charge separation. This effect has been observed for a number of solvolytic reactions of organic compounds, such as alkyl halides (69). As expected, salt effects of this kind are more marked in solutions of lower dielectric constant than in water solution.

On the basis of Ingold's theory, a small positive salt effect would be expected in the aquation of halopentamminechromium (III) ions, since the reaction involves charge separation in the transition state by any mechanism. For all the anions investigated, with the exception of perchlorate, there is a possibility of specific interaction with the complex to account for the increased rate observed. The observed decrease in the rate of aquation in the presence of perchlorate ion is opposite to that predicted on the basis of Ingold's





theory. Since the chromium complex is originally divalent, and since the reaction is carried out in aqueous media, the small increase in dielectric constant, on addition of salt, would not be expected to produce very much increase in rate. This is proved from the small positive salt effects observed for the hydrolysis of alkyl halides in aqueous solution (70).

The decrease in rate on addition of 1.0 molar sodium perchlorate is less than 10%. This could be accounted for in terms of an activity effect, or competition for water, thus effectively reducing the activity of water.

The catalysing effect of the various anions investigated, cannot be accounted for in terms of a unified equation. Other workers (39), (40), (41) have observed this specificity of the rate on the nature of the anion, but, prior to this study, only a few anions, such as perchlorate nitrate, sulphate and azide, had been investigated. These salt effects have been attributed to specific ion pair formation, between the complex and the added anion.

For the strongly catalysing anions (as shown in figs. 18 and 19) the salt effect produced a two stage acceleration of rate. At low salt concentration an initial steep rise in rate was observed, followed by a subsequent smaller increase in rate at higher concentrations of added salt. The second salt effect is again both specific and linearly dependent on the salt concentration. This effect is characterised by a much lower slope than the initial effect.

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

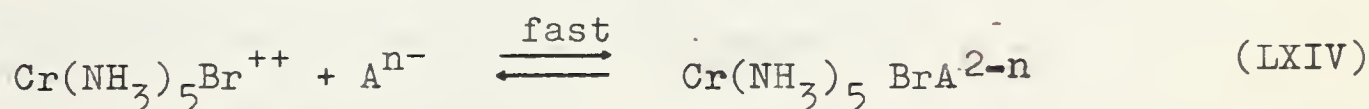


Since previous studies on the effect of anions were limited to inorganic ions, this pattern of two distinct salt effects was not well defined, as can be seen in fig. 18 for the effect of sulphate on the reaction rate. There is, however, one example where the above type of distinction between the salt effects could be made; i.e. the hydrolysis of  $\text{cis Co en}_2 \text{Cl}_2^+$  in a solution of sodium azide in methanol (43). Since the dielectric constant of methanol is less than that of water, ion pair formation would be enhanced in the methanol solution.

Basolo and Pearson have interpreted the effect of azide on the rate of hydrolysis of  $\text{Co en}_2 \text{Cl}_2^+$  by superimposing the effects of ion pair formation between the reactants, and ionic strength effect on the magnitude of the ion pair formation constant.

The mechanism they propose is also valid for the effect of anions upon the aquation of halopentamminechromium (III) complexes.

In solution the free complex ion will be in equilibrium with the associated complex, as given by equation LXIV.

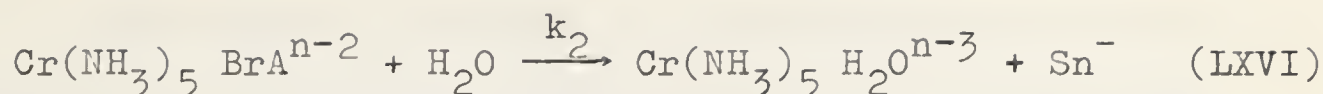


The association constant K will be given by equation LXV.

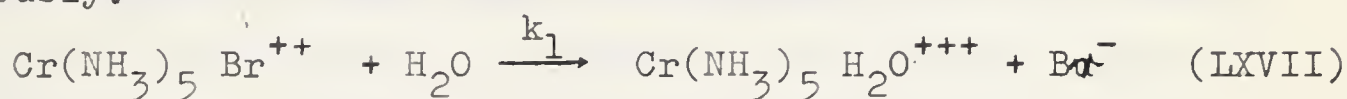
$$K = \frac{[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{BrA}^{2-n}]}{[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}]^{2+} [\text{A}]^{n-1}} \quad (\text{LXV})$$

The observed increase in rate is due to the faster aquation of the ion pair (equation LXVI).





When ion pair formation is not complete, the normal aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  complex, will also be taking place simultaneously.



The observed rate will be the sum of these two individual rates and is given by equation LXVIII.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rate} &= k_{\text{obs}} \left[ \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++} + \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{BrA}^{n-} \right] \\ &= k_1 \cdot \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++} + k_2 \cdot \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{BrA}^{2-n} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{LXVIII})$$

Substituting for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{BrA}^{2-n}$  from equation LXV

Then:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Rate} &= k_{\text{obs}} \left[ \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++} + K \cdot \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++} \cdot \text{A}^{n-} \right] \\ &= k_1 \cdot \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++} + k_2 \cdot \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++} \cdot K \cdot \text{A}^{n-} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{LXIX})$$

On rearranging:

$$\begin{aligned} k_{\text{obs}} \cdot \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++} \left[ 1 + K \text{A}^{n-} \right] &= \\ \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++} \left[ k_1 + k_2 K \cdot \text{A}^{n-} \right] & \end{aligned} \quad (\text{LXX})$$

The observed rate constant is then equal to

$$\frac{k_1 + k_2 \cdot K \cdot \text{A}^{n-}}{1 + K \cdot \text{A}^{n-}} \quad (\text{LXXI})$$

where  $k_1$  is the rate constant for the reaction of free  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$ ,  $k_2$  is the rate of dissociation of the associated  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br} \cdot \text{A}^{2-n}$  and  $K$  is the equilibrium constant for the formation of ion pairs.

1875. The first of the year was a very dry one.

The weather was very warm and the crops were very good.

The second of the year was a very wet one.

The weather was very cold and the crops were very poor.

The third of the year was a very dry one.

The weather was very warm and the crops were very good.

The fourth of the year was a very wet one.

The weather was very cold and the crops were very poor.

The fifth of the year was a very dry one.

The weather was very warm and the crops were very good.

The sixth of the year was a very wet one.

The weather was very cold and the crops were very poor.

The seventh of the year was a very dry one.

The weather was very warm and the crops were very good.

The aquation reaction of the complex ion in the presence of salt does not appear to involve a bimolecular attack upon the halopentamminechromium (III) ions, since the reaction is first order, even in the presence of small concentrations of added salt. Furthermore, the sole primary product of the reaction is observed to be the hydroxypentamminechromium (III) ion. The resulting hydroxy complex reacts slowly with the added anion but at a rate which is much slower than the aquation rate.

The sensitivity of the salt effect to ionic strength of the solution, shown in table XXXV is a further indication that ion pairs are involved in the reaction rate. The addition of 1.0 molar sodium perchlorate in presence of .004M citrate reduced the rate almost to the value obtained at the same ionic strength in the absence of citrate. Taube and Posey (40) proposed the following equation to interpret the effect of ionic strength on the association constant of some cobalt complexes.

$$\log K_a = \log K_o - \frac{6.10\sqrt{\mu}}{1 + 1.50\sqrt{\mu}} \quad (\text{LXXII})$$

where  $K_a$  is the association constant at ionic strength  $\mu$ ,  $K_o$  is the association constant at zero ionic strength.

Equation LXXII predicts the variation of the association constant from zero ionic strength to nearly one. The numerical value of  $K_a$  changes by two orders of magnitude over this range. It is therefore, not surprising that sodium perchlorate has such a marked effect on citrate catalysis.





If the enhancement in aquation rate is due to ion pair formation between the complex and the added anion, then the observed rate should show a dependence on the magnitude of the association constant for the ion pair. In figs. 25 and 26 are plotted the experimentally observed values for the rate constant at .01 M added anion against the constants for association of the anions with both the chloropentamminechromium (III) complex and also cobalt (III) hexammine salt, respectively. In both cases, good agreement was obtained between the observed rate and the magnitude of the association constants. The association constants for the chloropentamminechromium (III) complexes were determined by a procedure to be described later and are reported in table XLI. The data for the association constants of various anions with hexammine cobalt (III) ion were obtained by Peacock and James (87). From the data in fig. 25, maleate appears to be out of line with the behavior of other anions. It has not been possible to explain this discrepancy, especially since the association constant of maleate with hexammine cobalt (III) ion appears to be normal. Repeated measurements of the association constant between the chloro-complex and maleate ion gave reproducible values. It is not surprising that there is such a good correlation between the rate data for chromium and the association constants for hexammine cobalt (III) ion since the change in the association constant for different anions will depend only on the anion, and will be the same whether the metal complex is cobalt or chromium, provided they are





both structurally similar (i.e. same size and environment).

The association constants for cobalt are, as would be expected, from the extra charge on the cobalt, higher than for the corresponding chromium complexes, and are probably more reliable than the chromium ones. This is due to the fact that the observed pH change on association is very much smaller for chlorpentamminechromium (III), than for hexamminecobalt (III), and is therefore more susceptible to errors.

It has been observed that the half wave potentials for the reduction of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{X}^{++}$  are shifted to more negative potentials in the presence of the various anions. The diffusion current is also lower. Many workers (71), (72) have attributed the shift in half wave potential, and decrease in the diffusion current, to ion pair formation between the complex and the anion. Since the polarographic waves of chromium (III) complexes are irreversible, it was not possible to calculate association constants for the ion pair from the shift in half wave potential. The data in table VI show the magnitude of the shifts in half wave potential obtained with perchlorate and sulphate anions.

It is conceivable that ion pair formation, between the halo complexes and the salt, could influence the rate of aquation in two ways: either by charge transfer from anion to the metal, or by stabilizing the transition state. If charge transfer occurred, then there would be an increase in electron density on the chromium atom, thus facilitating dissociation of the outgoing halide ligand.



Increasing the electron density on chromium would certainly inhibit attack by a nucleophilic reagent, such as a water molecule, in a displacement mechanism. If the catalysing effect of the anion is due to stabilization of the transition state, a bimolecular displacement of the halide by water would be retarded due to steric factors. If the mechanism involves attack by a water molecule, then, in the presence of citrate, the reaction should be retarded on steric grounds alone. This is contrary to what is observed since the rate is markedly increased. The acceleration of the rate of aquation by added anions does not seem explicable in terms of an  $SN_2$  mechanism.

Winstein (72), (73) has observed somewhat similar salt effects when studying solvolysis reactions of certain arenesulfonates in acetone solutions. Added salts produced a two-stage acceleration of rate, as has been observed for the halopentamminechromium (III) complexes. At low salt concentrations, an initial steep rise in rate was observed, followed by a subsequent small increase in rate, almost perfectly linear in salt concentration. The initial steep rise in solvolysis rate on addition of salt, is referred to as a special salt effect, whilst the latter pattern is called the normal salt effect. Winstein attributes the special salt effect to the suppression of ion pair return in the system. shown below. Winstein (74) distinguished between three varieties of carbonium ion intermediates in acetolysis of various systems.





The solvolysis scheme proposed is shown in fig. 27.

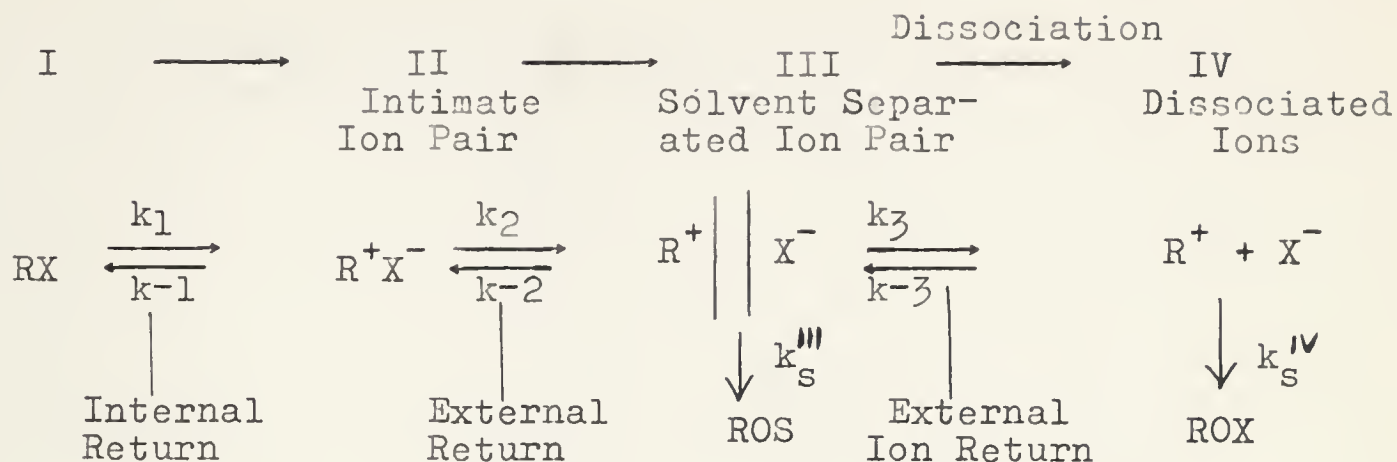


Figure 27. Scheme for Solvolysis of  $\text{RX} \rightarrow \text{ROS}$

ROS is the solvolysis product of the reaction. The effect of the added salt is believed to involve diversion of a carbonium ion pair to a new ion pair species, thus suppressing ion pair return.

This scheme for the solvolysis of RX can be envisaged for the solvolysis of the halopentamminechromium (III) complexes. Fig. 28 shows the expected intermediates for the solvolysis of an octahedral complex by the above scheme.

The first step to give the intimate ion pair is envisaged as lengthening of the metal halogen bond with the complex still maintaining its original octahedral stereochemistry. The second step probably involves collapse of the original octahedral structure to give a five co-ordinated trigonal bi-pyramid configuration. This intermediate in Winstein's scheme is called a solvent separated ion pair. This then goes to give the dissociated ion. Any one of the above three intermediates could react with water to give the aquo product.

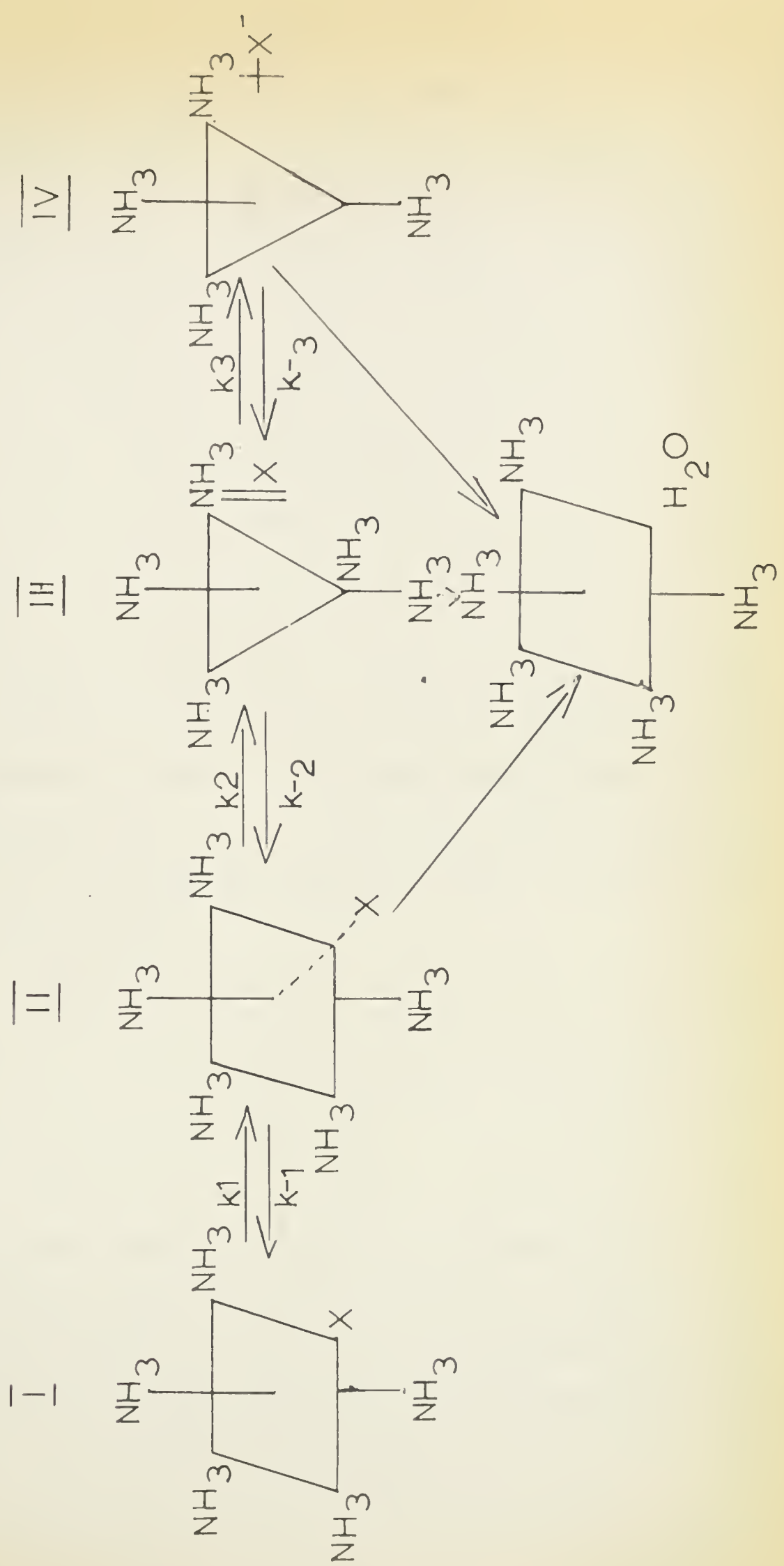






Figure 28

Scheme for aquation of an octahedral complex.





If aquation proceeds via separated ions, then according to Batemen, Hughes and Ingold (75), it should be possible to detect the presence of such intermediate, by a mass law effect. Hydrolysis of the bromo and chloro complex in presence of bromide and chloride respectively, did not produce a mass law effect, as was shown in fig. 17. It appears that separated ions are not involved in the rate determining step by an  $SN_1$  mechanism. The two remaining possibilities are the intimate II pair and solvated ion pair III shown in fig. 28. Before deciding which intermediate is involved in the transition state, it is desirable to know more about the structure of the ion pair. From figs. 18 and 19 showing the effect of different salts on the rate of aquation of the bromo complex, it is possible to separate the anions roughly into three charge defined groups, such that the trivalent ions had a greater effect than the divalent ions which, in turn, had more effect than the monovalent ions.

According to Bjerrum's theory (76) of ion association, the extent of ion pair formation is primarily dependent on the charges of the ion involved (the higher the charge, the greater the degree of ion pair formation). It is, therefore, not surprising that the greatest effect on the rate is produced by citrate, and the least effect by the monovalent ions. There is, in contrast with the predictions of the simple theory, a considerable variation in the effects produced by divalent anions. This was shown in figs. 18 and 19. Of the divalent anions



produced the greatest effect, with the observed rate being only slightly lower than that found for citrate at an equivalent concentration. Fumarate, which is the corresponding trans isomer of maleate, had only a very slight accelerating effect on the rate. Similarly, o-phthalate produced a considerably greater effect than p-phthalate. It appears that steric factors must also play an important role in ion pair formation. The anion would be expected to attach itself on the side of the complex away from the leaving group. This would be expected both on steric and electrostatic grounds since the permanent dipole of the molecule will tend to repel a negatively charged ion on the same side as the leaving group. From studies on the aquation of cis and trans dichloro bis-(ethylenediamine) cobalt (III) complex (77) it was observed that basic anions accelerated the rate of aquation of the cis isomer but had little or no effect on the trans isomer. The cis complex has a permanent dipole which would favour association with basic anions on the side of the complex away from the two chloride groups. The importance of a permanent dipole is further borne out by the fact that maleate produces a much greater change in the reaction rate than fumarate, and similarly o-phthalate much faster than p-phthalate.

There appears to be at least two ways in which the anion could be associated with the complex, so as to produce the observed effects. It can do so either through hydrogen bonding between the carboxyl group of the anion and the nitrogen





of the ammine ligands, or by direct bonding to the chromium atom. If direct bonding occurs, then the anion would have to be situated on the face of the octahedron with bonding involving donation of electrons to the metal  $t_{2g}$  vacant orbitals. In order to achieve this kind of bonding, the metal orbitals would have to overlap with the anion ligand orbitals. It is not unreasonable to expect an overlapping of the orbitals, even though the basic anion is outside the first coordination sphere. The fact that charge transfer spectra are observed in the ultra violet for such complexes, is evidence for orbital overlap. Charge transfer absorption spectra have been observed for the hexammine and also aquopentamminecobalt (III) complexes (78),(79) with sufficiently polar ions, such as thiocyanate, iodide, bromide and chloride.

If the effect of basic anions on the rate were due to hydrogen bonding with the nitrogen, the ion pair formed would be as shown in fig. 29.

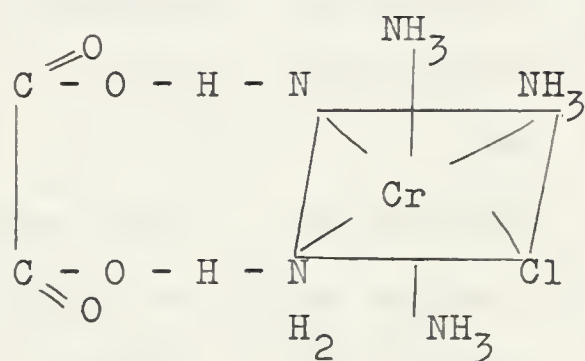


Figure 29. Hydrogen bonding between oxalate and  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  complex.

On the basis of hydrogen bonding, as shown above, it is difficult to see how effective charge transfer from

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general  
discussion of the problem. It is shown that the  
problem is equivalent to a problem in the theory of  
differential equations. The second part of the paper  
is devoted to a detailed study of the problem. It is  
shown that the problem is equivalent to a problem in  
the theory of differential equations. The third part of  
the paper is devoted to a detailed study of the  
problem. It is shown that the problem is equivalent  
to a problem in the theory of differential equations.  
The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a  
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that the  
problem is equivalent to a problem in the theory of  
differential equations. The fifth part of the paper  
is devoted to a detailed study of the problem. It is  
shown that the problem is equivalent to a problem in  
the theory of differential equations.

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + p(x) \frac{dy}{dx} + q(x)y = r(x)$$

The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a  
detailed study of the problem. It is shown that the  
problem is equivalent to a problem in the theory of  
differential equations. The seventh part of the paper  
is devoted to a detailed study of the problem. It is  
shown that the problem is equivalent to a problem in  
the theory of differential equations. The eighth part  
of the paper is devoted to a detailed study of the  
problem. It is shown that the problem is equivalent  
to a problem in the theory of differential equations.

the carboxyl group to the metal atom can take place at all. This type of hydrogen bonding, if it occurs, would probably have some direct influence on the chromium to nitrogen bond. This should show up as a change in the visible absorption spectrum of the complex. The fact that there is no change in the visible absorption spectra in the presence of various anions would tend to argue against hydrogen bonding through the ammine nitrogens.

It appears that association probably takes place on the face of the octahedron, and not through hydrogen bonding. The anion with suitably situated  $\pi$  orbitals which can overlap with the  $t_{2g}$  orbitals of chromium will produce the largest effect on the rate.

With the available data, it is not possible to prove whether the greater effect produced by maleate and o-phthalate, in comparison to fumarate and p-phthalate, is due to stronger bonding or to a higher concentration of the associated complex present. The strong interaction of both maleate and o-phthalate can be accounted for in terms of greater induced electrostatic effect due to the presence of the double bond.

Since the added anions do not affect the visible absorption spectra of the complex, the anion cannot, therefore, be penetrating into the complex, or even interferring with the amine ligands. It could be argued that if orbital overlap takes place between a metal d orbital and ligand orbitals, then this interaction might be expected to interfere with the energy levels of the d orbitals and cause a change in





the visible absorption spectra. Since no change in the visible absorption spectra is observed even when a charge transfer spectrum is present, this would suggest that the association has no effect on the splitting of the energy levels. An alternative argument is that it is the metal 4d orbitals which are used in bonding. It is not possible to prove whether it is the 3d or 4d orbitals which are involved in bonding.

Ingold (16) postulated 4d type of bonding for aquation reactions by an  $SN_2$  mechanism, in which bonding took place between the incoming water molecule and the metal 4d orbitals. This type of bonding would not be expected to interfere with the d absorption spectrum of the complex. For the dicarboxylic acid series  $(CH_2)_n(COOH)_2$  the order of increasing rate and increasing stability constant was malonate > oxalate > succinate. The tendency for dicarboxylate stability to decrease as n increases is usually attributed to the less favourable entropy change that occurs when the chain between the two carboxyl groups is lengthened. If this were the only factor to be considered then oxalate should be more stable than malonate. It appears that other factors have to be taken into account. James, Monk and Davies (80), have suggested that the stability constant is dependent mainly on two factors, the hydration energy, and the energy of interaction of the associating ions. Since the cation is the same in all cases, i.e. the chloro complex, the only factor which has to be considered is the interaction energy





of association of the anion. The interaction energy of the associating ions is made up of at least two factors; the entropy effect and the solvation energy of the anion. The higher association constant and the correspondingly greater increase in rate of malonate over oxalate may be due to the fact that the oxalate ion, due to its smaller size, will have a higher solvation energy than the maleate ion.

In fig. 28, a proposed scheme for the possible intermediates involved in the aquation reaction of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}^{++}$  by an  $\text{SN}_1$  mechanism was given. The possibility of an  $\text{SN}_2$  displacement mechanism seems unlikely on the basis of the observed specificity of the salt effects.

Since the aquation reaction is not affected by added common ion, the possibility of an  $\text{SN}_1$  mechanism involving separated ions (i.e. IV fig. 28) can be ruled out. The two remaining possible intermediates are the intimate ion pair (II fig. 28) in which the complex still maintains its original octahedral stereochemical form, and the solvent separated ion pair (III fig. 28) in which the original octahedral structure collapses to a trigonal bi-pyramid.

If the aquation reaction involves a solvent separated ion pair, the resulting 5 co-ordinate intermediate would be expected to be very reactive, and to react with whatever happens to be near. It would then be expected that some of the anion present in solution would find its way into the product. This is not observed, since the aquo complex is always the first product of the aquation reaction. It is known, however,



that at much longer times, the anions, especially the di and trivalent organic anions, do enter into the first co-ordination sphere but at a much slower rate (27). The reaction of the aquo complex with citrate will be discussed later. Since the anion is not found in the reaction product, it would seem that the aquation reaction does not involve a solvent separated ion pair as the intermediate.

The intimate ion pair (II fig. 28), as an intermediate in the aquation reaction is, however, compatible with the observations made. Presumably, the first step in this mechanism is a stretching of the chromium to halogen bond with the complex still in a roughly octahedral configuration. During this process the water molecules around the halide ion become oriented in such a way that, as the halide ion leaves, a water molecule slips into position to complete the reaction.

Since the activation energy of the aquation reaction is virtually independent of both the nature and concentration of the added anion (tables XXXVIII and XL and figs. 23 and 24,) it would seem that the mechanism of the reaction is not changed by the presence of added ions. Added anions, by specific interaction with the complex, increase the electron density on chromium, thus facilitating the removal of a negative ligand.

In table XXXVIII, the activation energies in the presence of citrate do show a very slight decrease as the anion concentration increases. This difference, however, is almost within the experimental error. If this trend of decrease in the activation energy is real, then it is as would be predicted by the proposed mechanism.





If the effect of anions is to increase the electron density on chromium, then it would be expected that the activation energy for the dissociation of the chromium to halogen bond would decrease. Since the rate is only increased by a factor of two or three, at the most, in the presence of citrate and sulphate, the change in activation energy by this process would be expected to be small.

The catalysing effect exerted by various anions in the concentration range 0 to  $5 \times 10^{-3} \text{M}$  seems explainable in terms of specific association of the anion with the complex to give an ion pair.

In the salt concentration range .01 to .10 molar, the rate is again linearly dependent on the anion concentration, but the slope of the curve is very much smaller. The slope of this part of the curve also appears to be specifically dependent on the nature of the anion, since the greater the catalysing effect of the anion, as given by the parameter  $\frac{k_{.01}}{k_0}$  in table XXIV, the greater is the slope (m) of the salt effect at high concentrations of anion. This could be explained by assuming that after one mole of anion is associated with complex to give an ion pair, then this ion pair is associated with another molecule of anion which causes a further increase in the rate. The observed increase in rate would not be expected to be as large, as the association constant for a second mole of anion with the complex must be small. Although the shapes of the curves can be accounted





for by this interpretation, it does not seem likely that the ion pair formed between the complex and anion, which will be negatively charged, will associate with another molecule of anion.

Another interpretation, which is probably more likely, is that the second part of the curve on salt effects at high concentration represents the effect of ionic strength on the ion pair. At higher salt concentration greater than .005M, the salt will exert two opposing effects. It will increase the concentration of ion pair due to mass action effect, thus resulting in acceleration of the observed rate. The second effect will be the effect of ionic strength on the formation of ion pair. This will reduce the effective concentration of ion pair in solution and result in a deceleration of the rate. From the shape of the curves in figs. 18 and 19 it appears that the first effect wins over the ionic strength effect, thus leading to an increased rate, but very much slower. The effect of ionic strength on the rate has been previously discussed. The data in table XXXV show that the ionic strength has a marked effect upon the reaction rate as a result of the decrease in effective concentration of ion pair present.

That the second salt effect at higher salt concentrations is due to the effect of ionic strength on the rate, and not further association of the complex can be seen if the curve for the effect of sodium maleate on the rate is examined fig.19. The curvature which begins at approximately .003M in



maleate is due either to ionic strength decreasing the concentration of the associated complex present, or saturation with all the complex being in the associated form.

For the complex to be 90% in the associated form at a concentration of .003 molar in maleate, the magnitude of association constant would have to be about 3,000 (as calculated from equation LXXX). This is far too high; especially since the association constant between hexamminecobalt (III) ion and maleate is only about 1,600, and the chromium complex with one less positive charge would be expected to be much lower than this.

Since the other anions with the exception of citrate have much lower association constants than maleate, it can be presumed that the effect of salt on the rate at high concentrations of salt is an ionic strength effect on the magnitude of the association constants. This is confirmed by the data in table XXXV showing that increasing the ionic strength of the solution, whilst citrate concentration is kept constant, results in a marked decrease in the rate, which can be attributed to a decrease in the association constant.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is not only a scientific one, but also a philosophical one. The scientific aspect of the problem is concerned with the question of how life arose from non-life. The philosophical aspect is concerned with the question of whether life is a necessary part of the universe or whether it is a mere accident.

The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the various theories of the origin of life. It is shown that there are three main theories: the theory of spontaneous generation, the theory of biogenesis, and the theory of abiogenesis. The theory of spontaneous generation is the oldest and simplest, but it is also the least plausible. The theory of biogenesis is the most plausible, but it is also the most difficult to prove. The theory of abiogenesis is the most difficult to prove, but it is also the most plausible.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the evidence for the origin of life. It is shown that there is a great deal of evidence in favor of the theory of biogenesis. This evidence includes the fact that life is found everywhere on Earth, the fact that life is found in the most hostile environments, and the fact that life is found in the most ancient rocks.

The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the implications of the origin of life. It is shown that the origin of life has important implications for our understanding of the universe. It is shown that the origin of life is a necessary part of the universe, and that it is a necessary part of the evolution of life.



V STUDIES ON THE ASSOCIATION BETWEEN HALOPENTAMMINE-  
CHROMIUM (III) COMPLEXES AND VARIOUS ANIONS

Since it is believed that the specific effects of added salts on the rate of aquation reactions of chromium (III) complexes are due to association of the complex to give an ion pair, it was decided that this could best be proved by an independent method for demonstrating the existence of such ion pairs.

The most general method for proving the existence and also for determining the equilibrium constant of outer sphere complexes, or ion pairs, has been made by observing the changes in the near-ultraviolet region of the spectrum. When various anions are added to a solution of complex salt, the absorption bands in the visible region of the spectrum are unaffected. However, the charge transfer absorption region is often markedly changed. This change, essentially consists of a shift of the intense band to longer wavelengths, and is due to outer sphere complexes or ion pairs. The shift to longer wavelengths has been attributed to charge transfer from the ligand to the metal atom (78).

From the spectral shifts in the presence of added anions, the equilibrium constants of association for many trivalent complexes have been determined (78).

Attempts were made to observe shifts in the near ultraviolet region for halopentamminechromium (III) complexes in the presence of various anions, such as citrate, maleate,

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



oxalate, sulphate, chloride, bromide, iodide and thiocyanate. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of the chromium (III) complexes were unchanged except in the presence of thiocyanate ion. Phillips and Plane (82) have also observed a shift in the ultraviolet absorption spectra for chloropentammine-chromium (III) complexes with thiocyanate.

In fig. 30 is shown a plot of the optical density for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  against thiocyanate concentration, at different wavelengths. The data for fig. 30 were obtained from table XL. It is apparent that the optical density increases linearly as the thiocyanate concentration increases. Even at 1.0M in thiocyanate the optical density still increased linearly. This would suggest that the association constant for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  with thiocyanate is very small, and that at 1.0M thiocyanate concentration ion pair formation is still not complete. As the association constant for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  with thiocyanate is so small, it was not possible to determine its value spectrophotometrically.

It is not completely understood why a charge transfer spectra was not observed for the other anions investigated. There appears to be two factors that affect the charge transfer spectra; one is the nature of the ion pair, and the other is the concentration of ion pair present.

On the basis of the association constants for  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$  with various anions (78) it would be expected that the association constant would be much greater for the di and tri-valent anions investigated, than for the thiocyanate



TABLE XL

EFFECT OF DIFFERENT THIOCYANATE CONCENTRATION ON THE CHARGE TRANSFER ABSORPTION SPECTRA OF  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}]^{++} (\text{ClO}_4)_2^{(a)}$

KSCN	$D_{275 \text{ m}\mu}$	$D_{280 \text{ m}\mu}$	$D_{290 \text{ m}\mu}$
.01	.035	.025	.012
.05	.077	.048	.025
.20	.215	.118	.070
.58	.465	.265	.110
1.0	.750	.455	.216

a) Chromium concentration .015M

ion. It appears that the nature of the associated anion plays an important role in determining whether an ion pair gives rise to an observed shift in the charge transfer spectra. The observed shift is no indication of the magnitude of the association constant as has been demonstrated for the association of  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$  with the halides (78). Iodide produces the greatest shift in the charge transfer absorption spectra but has the lowest association constant. This is probably due to the fact that the iodide ion is more polarisable than either bromide or chloride, thus facilitating transfer of electrons from ligand to metal. The thiocyanate ion, due to its large internal dipole, would be expected to favour donation of the electrons on the nitrogen to the metal atom, thus giving rise





Figure 30

Plot of optical density for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  against  
concentration of added KSCN

A. Optical density at  $275 \text{ m}\mu$

B. Optical density at  $280 \text{ m}\mu$

C. Optical density at  $290 \text{ m}\mu$



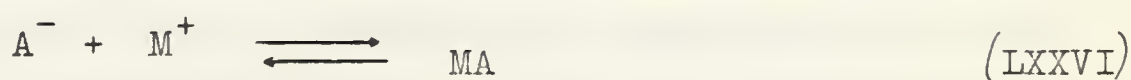
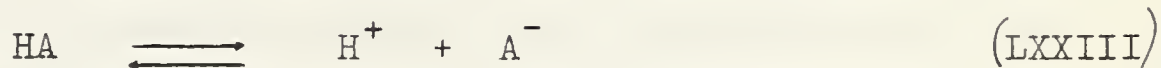




to a charge transfer spectra. This appears not to be the case for the anions of the various carboxylic acids, which do not give rise to a charge transfer spectra. There is, also, the possibility that charge transfer does take place even for the anions of the carboxylic acids, but at much lower wavelenghts where it is masked by the ultra violet absorption spectra of the anion.

Since it was not possible to determine the extent of association between the chromium (III) complexes and the various anions by spectrophotometry, another method was attempted.

When complex formation takes place between a metal cation and the anions of various carboxylic acids, a decrease in pH is observed. If a metal salt M is added to a solution of weak acid (HA) in equilibrium with its anion ( $A^-$ ), then, the equilibria existing in solution will be given by equations LXXIII AND LXXIV.



The addition of metal salt M will result in an increase in the hydrogen ion concentration.

The association constant for the ion pair MA is given by equation LXXV.

$$K_a = \frac{[MA]}{[A^-][M^+]} \quad (LXXV)$$



It should then be possible to determine the association constant between a metal complex, and the anions of various carboxylic acids. This method has been widely used under the name of Bjerrum titration method, for determining the formation constants of a number of metal ions with the various anions of carboxylic acids (83). Since the formation constants of these complexes are usually large, the change in pH due to complex formation is usually substantial, thus making it possible to determine fairly accurately the value of the formation constants. This, however, is not the case for association between a metal complex and various anions as this would be expected to be a very weak interaction, consequently, with a much smaller change in pH.

A number of workers (84), (85), have reported a decrease in pH on the addition of a complex metal salt to a solution of different carboxylic acids. The decrease in pH paralleled the co-ordinating ability of the carboxylic acid, but there is no evidence that the anion penetrates into the first co-ordination sphere. It is generally accepted that the change in pH is due to outer sphere association of the complex with a particular anion. Cannan and Kibrick (86), have used this method for determining the equilibrium constants for the association of metals with the anions of various carboxylic acids. Peacock and James (87) have used the same technique for determining equilibrium constants between hexamminecobalt (III) ion and a number of anions of dicarboxylic acids. Their values are given in table XLII.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1891. The names are given in alphabetical order of their surnames. The names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1891 are as follows: [The text continues with a list of names, which are mostly illegible due to the quality of the scan.]



Since both the association constant and pH are very sensitive to ionic strength, this has either to be kept constant at a known value, or the ionic strength of the solution has to be evaluated. Peacock and James (87), by a series of successive approximations, calculated the ionic strength of the solution, and then corrected the pH data for the ionic strength.

Cannan and Kibrick (86) added a ten-fold excess of metal ion and assumed the ionic strength to remain constant at that of the added metal ion regardless of the extent of association. This, they show, is a justified approximation for the two extreme cases; i.e. 0% and 100% complex formation. For the two extreme cases the ionic strength varied by only 10%.

In this work the same technique as used by Cannan and Kibrick has been employed. The concentration of dicarboxylic acid in this investigation was .005M and that of the chromium complex .0333M. The total ionic strength of the solution was assumed to be constant at 0.1.

### Experimental

A solution .005M in sodium or potassium hydrogen salt of the dicarboxylic acid was prepared by neutralising a weighed amount of the dicarboxylic acid with one half equivalent of sodium hydroxide, and diluting to volume in a volumetric flask. Ten ml. of this solution was pipetted into a 20 ml. beaker and the pH noted both before and after

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

the addition of sufficient potassium chloride so as to make the final solution 0.1M in potassium chloride. The pH measurements were made with a Beckman model 96 Zeromatic pH meter. To another 10 ml. aliquot, 0.1237 gms of chloropentamminechromium (III) perchlorate was added and the pH measured. All the pH measurements were made at 25°. The solutions were brought to this temperature in a 25° temperature bath.

From the difference in pH between the solution containing potassium chloride and the one with added chloropentamminechromium (III) perchlorate values for the association constants were evaluated. The association constants were calculated from a much simplified version of the method used by Cannan and Kibrick. So as to prove that the method used was a valid one, the experimental data of Cannan and Kibrick were taken and the association constants calculated.

The association constant for zinc and glycolic acid as given by Cannan and Kibrick, and as determined by the calculation described below are 83 and 88 respectively. It can therefore be assumed that the method described below is a valid one.

The purpose of adding potassium chloride to one of the samples was to apply a correction for the change in pH, due only to the increase in ionic strength of the solution upon addition of the chloro complex. It is assumed that the decrease in pH on addition of potassium chloride is due only to increase in the ionic strength of the solution.

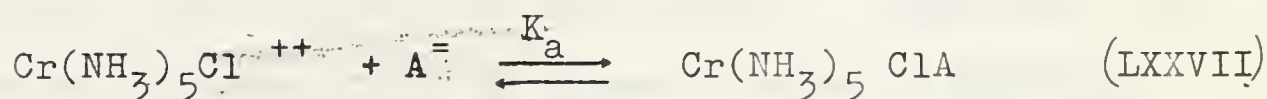
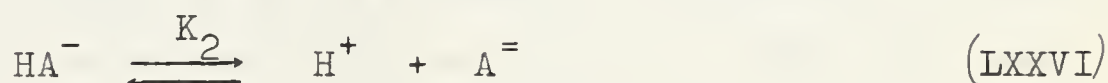
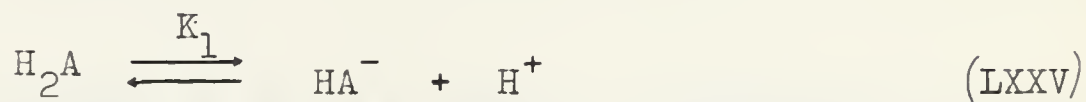




The change in pH produced by the addition of complex, over and above that expected on the basis of the increase in ionic strength alone, was attributed to the formation of ion pair between complex and the dibasic anion, according to equations (LXXIII) and (LXXIV). Ion pair formation with the monovalent anion is assumed to be negligible. This assumption is shown to be reasonable on the basis of the association constants reported for metal ions with mono carboxylic acids (87).

Another assumption is, that only a one to one complex is formed. This again appears to be a valid assumption, since the resulting complex first formed would have no charge, and this uncharged unit would not be expected to pick up another mole of anion. The association constant between the chloropentamminechromium (III) complex and a variety of anions was calculated from the observed change in pH as follows:

The equilibria involved in a solution of the complex with sodium hydrogen carboxylate can be represented as follows:



The following relations can be written:

$$K_1 = \frac{[\text{HA}^-][\text{H}^+]}{[\text{H}_2\text{A}]} \quad (\text{LXXVIII})$$

$$K_2 = \frac{[\text{A}^{=}] [\text{H}^+]}{[\text{HA}]} \quad (\text{LXXIX})$$

The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $f(x)$  defined by the equation  $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}$ . It is shown that  $f(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $f'(x) = f(x)$ . The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $g(x)$  defined by the equation  $g(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \cos \frac{\pi n}{2}$ . It is shown that  $g(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $g'(x) = -g(x)$ . The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $h(x)$  defined by the equation  $h(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \sin \frac{\pi n}{2}$ . It is shown that  $h(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $h'(x) = h(x)$ . The fourth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $k(x)$  defined by the equation  $k(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \cos \frac{\pi n}{4}$ . It is shown that  $k(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $k'(x) = -k(x)$ . The fifth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $l(x)$  defined by the equation  $l(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \sin \frac{\pi n}{4}$ . It is shown that  $l(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $l'(x) = l(x)$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \right) &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{x^n}{n!} \right) \\ &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{n x^{n-1}}{n!} \\ &= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n-1}}{(n-1)!} \\ &= \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^m}{m!} \\ &= f(x) \end{aligned}$$



$$K_a = \frac{[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{ClA}]}{[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}][\text{A}^-]} \quad (\text{LXXX})$$

$K_a$  is the association constant for the complex and anion. Since concentration of  $\text{H}_2\text{A}$  under the experimental conditions used is small, its concentration can be neglected, thus only reactions (LXXVI) and (LXXVII) need to be considered. The difference in pH between the solution containing potassium chloride and that containing the chloro complex is assumed to be due to association of the chloro complex with the salt of the dicarboxylic acid. The conditions pertaining after the addition of potassium chloride will be referred to as initial conditions (i) whilst the final conditions after the addition of the chloro complex will be denoted by (f).

$$\text{Initially} \quad \text{HA}_i^- + \text{A}_i^- = .005 \quad (\text{LXXXI})$$

$$\text{finally} \quad \text{HA}_f^- + \text{A}_f^- + \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{ClA} = .005 \quad (\text{LXXXII})$$

The change in pH as a result of association of complex with the anion represents the amount of  $\text{HA}^-$  which has dissociated after addition of the complex. Therefore, the final concentration of  $\text{HA}_f^-$  is given by equation (LXXXIII).

$$\text{HA}_f^- = \text{HA}_i^- - \Delta\text{H}^+ \quad (\text{LXXXIII})$$

By substituting into equation (LXXIX) the values for  $\text{HA}_f^-$ ,  $\text{H}^+$ , and  $K_2$ ,  $\text{A}_f^-$  can be obtained. The concentration of the ion pair is given by equation (LXXXIV).

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{v^2}{c^2}}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\frac{v^2}{c^2}}}$$

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of President of the United States since the year 1789. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the year of election is given in parentheses. The names are given in the order in which they were elected, and the year of election is given in parentheses. The names are given in the order in which they were elected, and the year of election is given in parentheses.

Year	Name
1789	George Washington
1793	John Adams
1797	Thomas Jefferson
1801	James Madison
1809	James Monroe
1817	James Monroe
1821	James Monroe
1825	James Monroe
1829	James Monroe
1833	James Monroe
1837	James Monroe
1841	James Monroe
1845	James Monroe
1849	James Monroe
1853	James Monroe
1857	James Monroe
1861	James Monroe
1865	James Monroe
1869	James Monroe
1873	James Monroe
1877	James Monroe
1881	James Monroe
1885	James Monroe
1889	James Monroe
1893	James Monroe
1897	James Monroe
1901	James Monroe
1905	James Monroe
1909	James Monroe
1913	James Monroe
1917	James Monroe
1921	James Monroe
1925	James Monroe
1929	James Monroe
1933	James Monroe
1937	James Monroe
1941	James Monroe
1945	James Monroe
1949	James Monroe
1953	James Monroe
1957	James Monroe
1961	James Monroe
1965	James Monroe
1969	James Monroe
1973	James Monroe
1977	James Monroe
1981	James Monroe
1985	James Monroe
1989	James Monroe
1993	James Monroe
1997	James Monroe
2001	James Monroe
2005	James Monroe
2009	James Monroe
2013	James Monroe
2017	James Monroe

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of President of the United States since the year 1789. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the year of election is given in parentheses. The names are given in the order in which they were elected, and the year of election is given in parentheses.

Then 
$$\left[ \text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{ClA} \right] = .005 - \text{HA}_f^- + \text{A}_f^- \quad (\text{LXXXIX})$$

and 
$$K_a = \frac{[.005 - \text{HA}_f^- - \text{A}_f^-]}{[\text{A}_f^-] \left[ .0333 - (.005 - \text{HA}_f^- - \text{A}_f^-) \right]} \quad (\text{LXXXV})$$

Thus,  $K_a$  can be calculated.

Since the chloro complex itself was moderately acidic a correction had to be applied to the final pH of the solution after addition of the complex. This correction was calculated from the titration curve obtained by a pH titration of 10 ml. of .015 M chloro complex, with 0.0541 M sodium hydroxide. The titration curve is shown in fig. 31. The manner in which the correction was applied can best be illustrated by taking a specific example, eg. o-phthalate data from table (XLI.) From fig. 31, it requires .016 ml. of .0541 M NaOH to change the pH from 4.5 to 5.13, i.e. the pH after addition of the chloro complex. This amount of sodium hydroxide represents contribution of the complex to the observed pH change and can be looked upon as the amount of hydrogen ions released into the solution by the complex itself. This would react with  $\text{A}^-$  to give  $\text{HA}^-$  so that the final concentration of  $\text{HA}^-$  will be greater by this amount.

The concentration of  $\text{HA}_i^-$  is given by equation (LXXXVI)

$$\text{HA}_i^- = \frac{[\text{A}_i^-][\text{H}^+]}{K_2} = \frac{[\text{A}_i^-] \times 3.89 \times 10^{-6}}{3.98 \times 10^{-6}} \quad (\text{LXXXVI})$$

$$\therefore \text{HA}_i^- = \frac{[\text{A}_i^-]}{1.023} \quad (\text{LXXXVII})$$

THE

THE

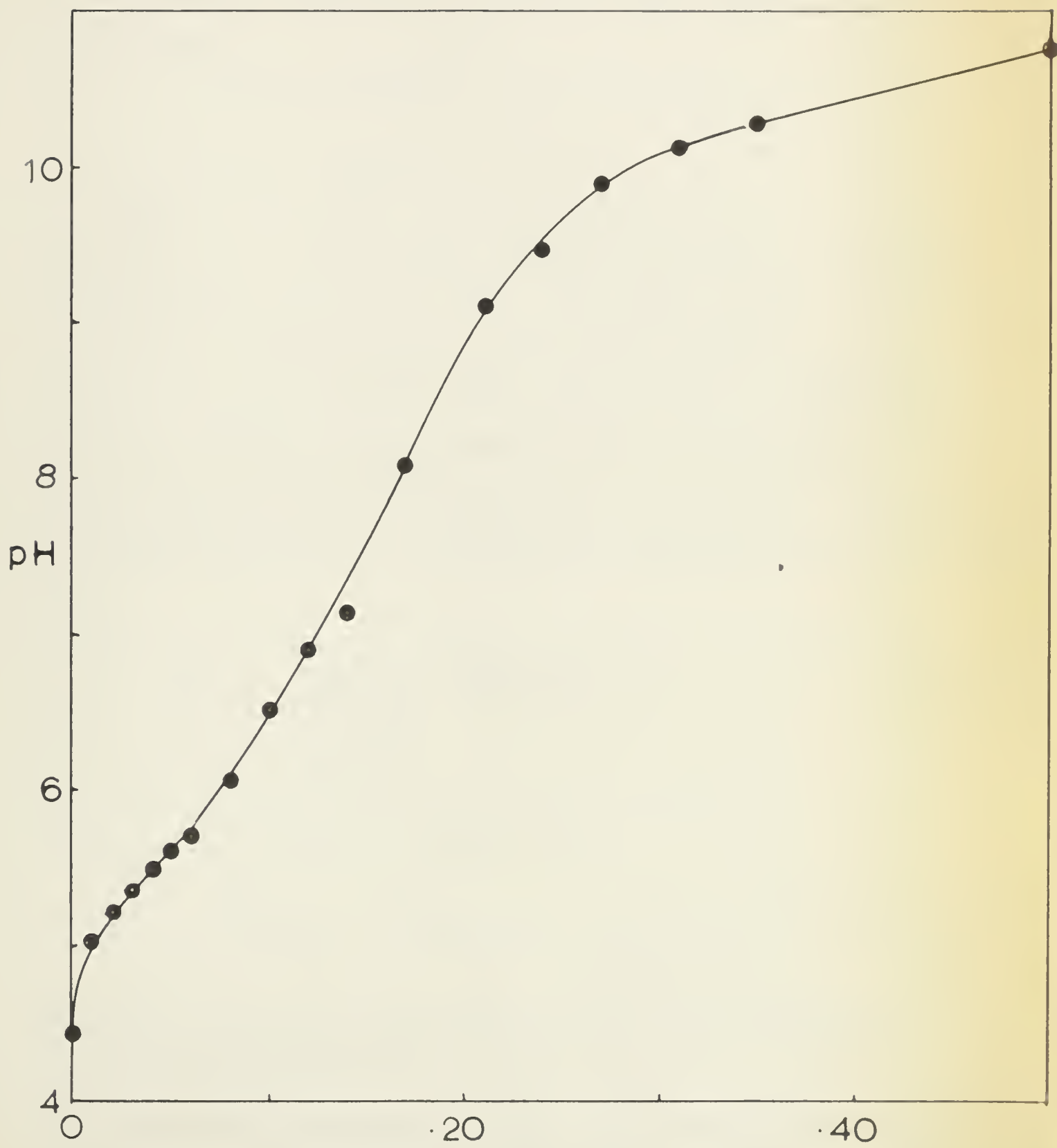
THE



Figure 31

pH titration curve of  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$  with  
sodium hydroxide solution at 25°.





ml. 0.0541 M NaOH.



Originally, since only  $\text{HA}^-$  and  $\text{A}^-$  are present

$$\text{HA}_i^- + \text{A}_i^- = .005 \quad (\text{LXXXVIII})$$

From equation (LXXXVII) and (LXXXVIII),  $\text{HA}_i^-$  and  $\text{A}_i^-$  can be calculated;

$$\text{A}_i^- = .002528$$

$$\text{HA}_i^- = .002472$$

$\text{HA}_i^-$  represents conditions when no association takes place. From titration curve fig. 31, 0.016 mls of .0541 M NaOH were required to bring 10 mls of .005 molar solution of the chloro complex to a pH of 5.13. This corresponds to .000868 moles of base. Therefore, the change in pH is equivalent to liberating .000868 m.moles of acid into the solution. This amount of acid neutralises a corresponding equivalent of  $\text{A}^-$  to give  $\text{HA}^-$ .

Total

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HA}_f^- &= .002472\text{M} + .0000868\text{M} \quad (\text{LXXXIX}) \\ &= .002558\text{M}. \end{aligned}$$

This represents final concentration of  $\text{HA}^-$ .

Increase in  $\text{HA}^-$  due to change in pH:

$$\begin{aligned} (\text{H}^+_{\text{final}} - \text{H}^+_{\text{original}}) &= (7.41 \times 10^{-6} - 3.89 \times 10^{-6}) \\ &= 3.52 \times 10^{-6} \quad (\text{XC}) \end{aligned}$$

This is so small in comparison to the total  $\text{HA}^-$  present that it can be neglected.

By substituting in values for  $K_2$ ,  $\text{HA}_f^-$  and  $\text{H}_f^+$  into equation (LXXVI) the concentration of  $\text{A}_f^-$  can be calculated.

$$\text{A}_f^- = .001374.$$

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

1954-1955

CHICAGO, ILL.

The Physics Department at the University of Chicago has been fortunate in having a very successful year. The department has been able to attract a large number of new students, and the faculty has been able to complete a number of important projects. The department has also been able to secure a number of new grants, and the department has been able to maintain a high level of research activity. The department has also been able to maintain a high level of teaching activity, and the department has been able to maintain a high level of administrative activity.

1954-1955

CHICAGO, ILL.

1954-1955

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

CHICAGO, ILL.

The concentration of the associated complex is then given by equation(XCI)

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{ ClA} &= .005 - (.001374 + .002588) \quad (\text{XCI}) \\ &= .001607\end{aligned}$$

The concentration of the complex which is not associated is then:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{ Cl}^{++} &= .0333 - .001067 \\ &= .0322\end{aligned}$$

K, the association constant, is then given by

$$\begin{aligned}K &= \frac{[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{ ClA}]}{[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{ Cl}]^{++} [\text{A}^-]} \quad (\text{XCII}) \\ &= \frac{[.001607]}{[.0322] [.001374]} \\ &= 24.1\end{aligned}$$

The values for the association constants of various anions with  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{ Cl}^{++}$  calculated as shown above are reported in table(XLI)

The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $f(x)$  defined by the equation  $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}$ . It is shown that  $f(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $f'(x) = f(x)$ . The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $g(x)$  defined by the equation  $g(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \cos \frac{\pi n}{2}$ . It is shown that  $g(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $g'(x) = -g(x)$ .

The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $h(x)$  defined by the equation  $h(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \cos \frac{\pi n}{4}$ . It is shown that  $h(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $h'(x) = -h(x)$ . The fourth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $k(x)$  defined by the equation  $k(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \cos \frac{\pi n}{6}$ . It is shown that  $k(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $k'(x) = -k(x)$ .

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $l(x)$  defined by the equation  $l(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \cos \frac{\pi n}{8}$ . It is shown that  $l(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $l'(x) = -l(x)$ . The sixth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function  $m(x)$  defined by the equation  $m(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \cos \frac{\pi n}{10}$ . It is shown that  $m(x)$  is a continuous function of  $x$  and that it satisfies the differential equation  $m'(x) = -m(x)$ .



TABLE XLI

ASSOCIATION CONSTANTS (K) FOR  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  WITH VARIOUS  
ANIONS AT 0.1 IONIC STRENGTH AND 25°C.

Anion	Original pH	pH after addition of K Cl	pH after addition of $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}$	$A^- \times 10^3$	$\text{HA}^- \times 10^3$	Associa- tion Constant K
p-phthalate	5.30	5.09	4.98	2.711	1.75	6.1
Succinate	5.99	5.74	5.60	2.165	2.599	2.89
Oxalate	4.63	4.39	4.25	2.03	2.20	12.1
Fumarate	4.88	4.64	4.59	2.78	1.76	4.99
Maleate	6.60	6.38	5.99	1.53	2.60	17.6
Maleate	4.84	4.60	4.39	0.07	4.88	18.6
o-phthalate	5.69	5.41	5.11	1.37	2.56	24.1
Malonate	6.22	5.98	5.62	1.99	1.89	17.5
Malonate	6.24	6.03	5.78	1.21	0.92	18.6

Concentration of NaHA = .005M

Concentration of  $[\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}] (\text{ClO}_4)_2 = .0333\text{M}$

In table (XLII) are tabulated the association constants of the various anions with both hexamminecobalt (III) ion and chloropentamminechromium (III) ion. In column 4 the rate of the aquation reaction of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  at 25°C in presence of .01M anion is given.



TABLE XLII

<sup>A</sup>  
COMPARISON OF ( $K_a$ ) ASSOCIATION CONSTANTS, BETWEEN VARIOUS ANIONS  
AND BOTH  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$  AND  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$

Anion	(a) $K_a$ $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$	(b) $K_a$ $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$	$k \cdot 0.01M \cdot 10^3 \text{min}^{-1}$ for $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$
o-phthalate	556	24.1	8.0
Maleate	1,640	18.6	10.3
Malonate	345	18.0	7.55
Oxalate	204	12.1	7.45
Succinate	87	2.9	7.10
Fumarate	23	5.0	7.00
p-phthalate	---	6.1	6.45

a)  $K_a$  at ionic strength .01

b)  $K_a$  at ionic strength .1

### Discussion

The values for the association constants between the various anions and  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$  are very much higher than the corresponding values for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$ . This is mainly due to the difference in the charge on the complexes, as well as to a difference in the ionic strength. The association constants for the  $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6^{+++}$  were determined at .01 ionic strength whilst those of chromium complexes were measured at 0.1. It would have been more desirable to obtain the association constants for the chromium complex at a lower ionic strength, but

TABLE I

Summary of the results of the experiments on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction

at 25°C. and in the presence of 0.01 mole/l. of sodium acetate

Concentration of the solution (mole/l.)	Rate of the reaction (mole/l. sec.)	Concentration of the solution (mole/l.)	Rate of the reaction (mole/l. sec.)
0.01	0.001	0.02	0.002
0.02	0.002	0.03	0.003
0.03	0.003	0.04	0.004
0.04	0.004	0.05	0.005
0.05	0.005	0.06	0.006
0.06	0.006	0.07	0.007
0.07	0.007	0.08	0.008
0.08	0.008	0.09	0.009
0.09	0.009	0.10	0.010

The rate of the reaction increases with the concentration of the solution

and is directly proportional to it

Experimental conditions: 25°C., 0.01 mole/l. of sodium acetate

The results of the experiments show that the rate of the reaction increases with the concentration of the solution and is directly proportional to it. This is in agreement with the theoretical expectation that the rate of the reaction should be proportional to the concentration of the reactants. The experimental data are summarized in Table I, which shows that the rate of the reaction increases linearly with the concentration of the solution. The slope of the line is 0.001 mole/l. sec. per 0.01 mole/l. of solution, which is in good agreement with the theoretical value of 0.001 mole/l. sec. per 0.01 mole/l. of solution. The experimental data also show that the rate of the reaction is independent of the concentration of the sodium acetate, which is in agreement with the theoretical expectation that the rate of the reaction should be independent of the concentration of the catalyst.

this was not possible as the pH change would also be smaller, and thus more susceptible to errors.

Since the chlorpentamminechromium (III) perchlorate is more soluble than the bromopentamminechromium (II) bromide, and also since the rate of hyrdolysis is slower, this complex was used for all the pH measurements.

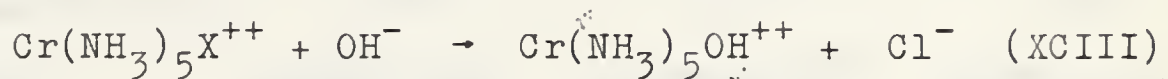




## VI. BASE HYDROLYSIS REACTION

### Experimental Results

Above pH 11.5, the hydrolysis reaction for the halopentamminechromium (III) complexes (figs. 13 and 14) obeys second order kinetics, with linear dependence on both the concentration of the complex and hydroxide ion. This reaction has been previously referred to as the base hydrolysis



where X is bromide, chloride or iodide.

The rate of the reaction is given by equation (XCIV).

$$\text{Rate} = k_b [\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}^{++}] [\text{OH}^-] \quad (\text{XCIV})$$

The hydrolysis of halopentamminechromium (III) complexes follow a similar pattern to that of the cobalt complexes, i.e. pH independent and pH dependent regions. The significant differences between the two complexes are, that for the cobalt complexes, the pH dependent region contributes at a much lower pH than it does for the chromium complexes, and that it is much faster than the aquation reaction. It has been observed (22) that the hydrolysis of the cobalt complexes are pH dependent even at a pH of 3. This observation has been interpreted to involve an  $\text{S}_{\text{N}}1\text{CB}$  mechanism for the base-hydrolysis of the cobalt (III) complexes.

The data of table (XLIII) show that the rate of the base hydrolysis reaction increases as the leaving



group varies from chloride to bromide to iodide in the same way as for the aquation reaction.

TABLE XLIII  
RATE CONSTANTS FOR BASE HYDROLYSIS OF HALOPENTAMMINECHROMIUM  
(III) AND COBALT (III) COMPLEXES AT HIGH pH IN 0.1M PER-  
CHLORATE SOLUTIONS

<u>Reactant</u>	<u><math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{2+}</math></u>	<u><math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{2+}</math></u>	<u><math>\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{I}^{2+}</math></u>
$k_b(1. \text{ mole}^{-1} \text{ min}^{-1})$	.11 <sup>a</sup>	4.3 <sup>b</sup>	220 <sup>a</sup>
<u>Reactant</u>	<u><math>\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}^{++}</math></u>	<u><math>\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Br}^{++}</math></u>	<u><math>\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{I}^{++}</math></u>
$k_b(1. \text{ mole}^{-1} \text{ min}^{-1})$	52 <sup>c</sup>	$3.6 \times 10^2$ <sup>c</sup>	-

<sup>a</sup> 25.0°

<sup>b</sup> 25.3° data from Dr. W. E. Harris

<sup>c</sup> data from reference 18.

For comparison purposes, rate constants for the base hydrolysis of the analogous cobalt complexes are also given in Table(XLIIIL)

the same as the one in the first part of the report, but the results are different.

See also

the results of the experiments on the effect of the temperature on the rate of the reaction.

Temperature	Rate of reaction	Rate of reaction	Rate of reaction	Rate of reaction
20°C	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
25°C	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
30°C	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
35°C	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
40°C	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016

the results of the experiments on the effect of the concentration on the rate of the reaction.

See also

the results of the experiments on the effect of the catalyst on the rate of the reaction.

the results of the experiments on the effect of the solvent on the rate of the reaction.

the results of the experiments on the effect of the pressure on the rate of the reaction.

TABLE XLIV

RATIO OF THE RATES IODIDE TO BROMIDE, AND BROMIDE TO  
CHLORIDE FOR CHROMIUM (III) AND COBALT (III) COMPLEX  
AT BOTH HIGH AND LOW pH AT 25.0°C

<u>Reactant</u>	<u>Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>X<sup>2+</sup></u>	<u>Co(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub><sup>2+</sup></u>
$\frac{k_1 I^-}{k_1 Br^-}$ (pH 1-10)	11.7	1.3
$\frac{k_b I^-}{k_b Br^-}$ (pH 11.5+)	51	-
$\frac{k_1 Br^-}{k_1 Cl^-}$ (pH 1-10)	11.0	3.8
$\frac{k_b Br^-}{k_b Cl}$ (pH 11.5+)	40	70

$k_1$  refers to aquation rate

$k_b$  to base hydrolysis rate

The data of table LXIV show that the ratio of rates, iodide to bromide, and bromide to chloride for both cobalt and chromium (III) complexes, are much greater for the base hydrolysis reaction than for the aquation reaction. This would indicate, on the surface at least, that the base hydrolysis reaction is more dependent on the nature of the metal to halogen bond, than is the corresponding aquation reaction. This might indicate that bond breaking is important to the

CHAPTER IV

THEORY OF THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

Time	Age	Period
1	1000	1000
2	1000	1000
3	1000	1000
4	1000	1000
5	1000	1000
6	1000	1000
7	1000	1000
8	1000	1000
9	1000	1000
10	1000	1000
11	1000	1000
12	1000	1000
13	1000	1000
14	1000	1000
15	1000	1000
16	1000	1000
17	1000	1000
18	1000	1000
19	1000	1000
20	1000	1000
21	1000	1000
22	1000	1000
23	1000	1000
24	1000	1000
25	1000	1000
26	1000	1000
27	1000	1000
28	1000	1000
29	1000	1000
30	1000	1000
31	1000	1000
32	1000	1000
33	1000	1000
34	1000	1000
35	1000	1000
36	1000	1000
37	1000	1000
38	1000	1000
39	1000	1000
40	1000	1000
41	1000	1000
42	1000	1000
43	1000	1000
44	1000	1000
45	1000	1000
46	1000	1000
47	1000	1000
48	1000	1000
49	1000	1000
50	1000	1000
51	1000	1000
52	1000	1000
53	1000	1000
54	1000	1000
55	1000	1000
56	1000	1000
57	1000	1000
58	1000	1000
59	1000	1000
60	1000	1000
61	1000	1000
62	1000	1000
63	1000	1000
64	1000	1000
65	1000	1000
66	1000	1000
67	1000	1000
68	1000	1000
69	1000	1000
70	1000	1000
71	1000	1000
72	1000	1000
73	1000	1000
74	1000	1000
75	1000	1000
76	1000	1000
77	1000	1000
78	1000	1000
79	1000	1000
80	1000	1000
81	1000	1000
82	1000	1000
83	1000	1000
84	1000	1000
85	1000	1000
86	1000	1000
87	1000	1000
88	1000	1000
89	1000	1000
90	1000	1000
91	1000	1000
92	1000	1000
93	1000	1000
94	1000	1000
95	1000	1000
96	1000	1000
97	1000	1000
98	1000	1000
99	1000	1000
100	1000	1000

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY



rate determining step. The rate constants for the base hydrolysis reaction of chloro and iodo complex were measured as a function of temperature. The data are given in table XLV.

TABLE XLV

RATE CONSTANTS FOR BASE HYDROLYSIS OF CHLORO AND IODO PENTAMMINECHROMIUM (III) IONS AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES			
Reactant		$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$ <sup>(a)</sup> $k_b \text{ min}^{-1}$	$\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}^{++}$ <sup>(b)</sup>
Temperature	$1/T \times 10^3$		
0°	3.66	$1.44 \times 10^{-4}$	---
1°	3.65	---	$4.83 \times 10^{-2}$
10°	3.53	---	$2.19 \times 10^{-1}$
25°	3.36	---	2.25
25.3°	3.36	$1.13 \times 10^{-2}$	---
45.0°	3.15	$1.48 \times 10^{-1}$	

(a) pH 13 in 0.1M NaOH  
(b) pH 12 in .01M NaOH

Fig. 32 give plots of the pseudo first order rate constant against the reciprocal of the temperature for the base hydrolysis of halopentamminechromium (III) ions. Activation energies, frequency factors and entropies of activation calculated from the slopes of the lines, are given in table (XLVI).





Figure 32

Effect of temperature on the base hydrolysis reaction  
chloro and iodopentamminechromium (III) ions.

A.  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Cl}^{++}$  at pH 13.0

B.  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{I}^{++}$  at pH 12.0

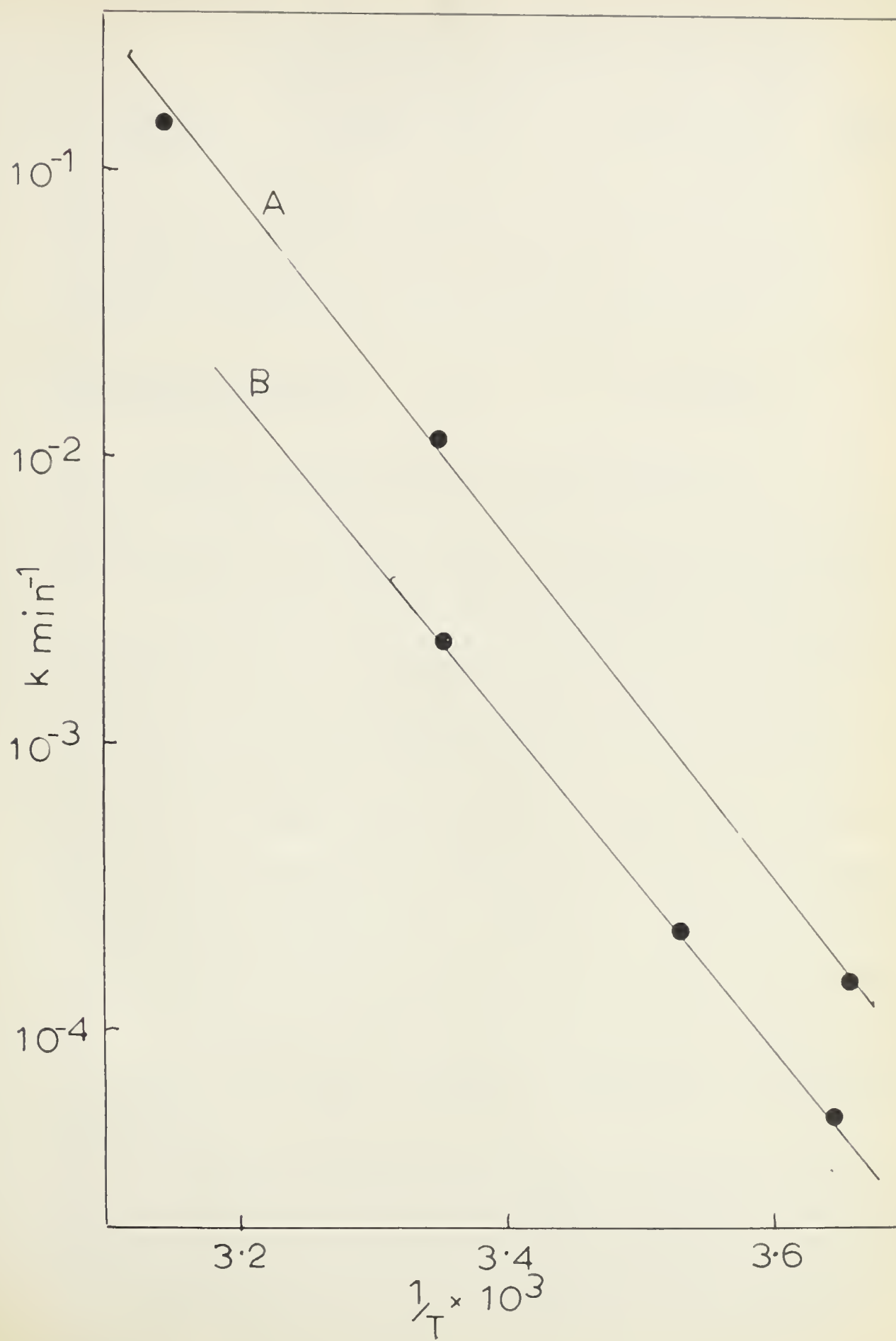






TABLE XLVI

ACTIVATION ENERGIES, FREQUENCY FACTORS AND ENTROPIES OF  
ACTIVATION FOR THE BASE HYDROLYSIS OF  
HALOPENTAMMINECHROMIUM (III) IONS

<u>Reactant</u>	<u>Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub> Cl<sup>++</sup></u>	<u>Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub> Br<sup>++</sup></u>	<u>Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub> I<sup>++</sup></u>
Activation Energy pH 11.5 + k cal.	26.7	26.8 <sup>(a)</sup>	26.8
Frequency factor pH 11.5 + mole <sup>-1</sup> min <sup>-1</sup>	5 x 10 <sup>17</sup>	8 x 10 <sup>18</sup> <sup>(a)</sup>	2 x 10 <sup>19</sup>
Entropy of activation entropy units	9.2	11.9 <sup>(a)</sup>	15.8

(a) values obtained from Dr. W.E. Harris.

The activation energies for the base hydrolysis reaction as for the aquation, appears to be independent of the nature of the bond being broken. The constancy of the activation energy as the leaving group is varied from chloride to bromide to iodide does not necessarily mean that the mechanism of the reaction is independent of the bond energy, since it was shown earlier that solvation of the anion tended to cancel out the effects of differences in bond strength.

The constancy of the activation energy cannot, therefore, be said to imply a bi-molecular displacement mechanism.

Again, as for the aquation reaction the observed differences in rate with chloride, bromide, and iodide seem to originate from the differences in the entropies of activation.

The ...

...

...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

## Discussion

The activation energies for the aquation and base hydrolysis reaction differ significantly, i.e. about 22 k cal for the aquation reaction and 26.5 k cal for the base hydrolysis reaction. The base hydrolysis reaction is about  $10^3$  times faster than the aquation reaction. This can be accounted for in terms of the larger frequency factor for the base hydrolysis reaction. The difference in frequency factors for the base hydrolysis and aquation reactions are in agreement with what would be expected if the aquation reaction proceeded by an  $SN_1$  mechanism, and base hydrolysis by an  $SN_2$  mechanism. It is difficult to correlate the difference in activation energy between the aquation and base hydrolysis reaction on the basis of an  $SN_1CB$  mechanism for the base hydrolysis; as has been proposed for the base hydrolysis of cobalt (III) complexes. Unfortunately, there are not available reliable data on the activation energies for the base hydrolysis of cobalt (III) complexes.

The observation that the base hydrolysis reaction does not occur below a pH of 10, is a strong indication that the reaction involves a bi-molecular attack by hydroxide ion, as it is above this pH that appreciable concentration of the hydroxide is present.

For the corresponding cobalt complexes the base hydrolysis reaction contributes to the rate even at a pH of 3. The rate of the base hydrolysis reaction of cobalt is approximately  $10^7$  times faster than the aquation reaction,

and the other two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

The first two are the same as the first.

whilst the difference for the chromium complexes is only about  $10^3$ . Chromium complexes aquate faster than the analogous cobalt complexes whilst the opposite is true for the base hydrolysis reaction.

On the basis of crystal field theory, it would be expected that chromium would react faster than cobalt by an  $SN_2$  mechanism. Chromium with only 3 d electrons in the  $t_{2g}$  orbitals, compared to cobalt which has 6 d electrons would be expected to be more easily attacked by a nucleophilic ion, such as hydroxide.

Since cobalt complexes undergo base hydrolysis much faster than chromium complexes it would appear that an  $SN_2$  mechanism is not operating in both cases.

Basolo and Pearson (24) interpret the strong reactivity of the cobalt complexes on the basis of the C.B. mechanism, as due to  $\pi$  bonding, resulting in repulsion between the  $\pi$  bonding electrons of the amido or hydroxy group, with a filled  $d_{xy}$  metal orbital.

If  $\pi$  bonding of this type is important for the chromium complexes with only 3 d electrons, the repulsion would not be as great, thus the conjugate base formed would not be as reactive, and the reaction consequently slower. It is possible to account for a slower rate for the base hydrolysis of chromium complexes, in comparison with cobalt, on the basis of an  $SN_1CB$  mechanism for both complexes. There is, however, no conclusive proof that the cobalt complexes base hydrolyse by an  $SN_1CB$  mechanism.







On the basis of the experimental data presented, it is believed that the base hydrolysis of halopentammine-chromium (III) complexes involve a bimolecular displacement  $SN_2$  mechanism.

Received of the Treasurer of the  
Board of Directors of the  
City of New York the sum of  
\$100.00 for the year 1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

## VII OBSERVATIONS ON THE DECOMPOSITION OF HYDROXOPENTAMMINECHROMIUM (III) COMPLEX

When following the aquation of the bromopentammine-chromium (III) complex in the presence of various organic anions, it was observed that the total height of the polarographic wave, due to the reduction of both bromo and aquo complex, decreased with time. This was believed to be due to the fact that the aquo complex, formed as the product of the aquation of the bromo complex, was undergoing a subsequent reaction in the presence of anions.

In the literature, there is reported only two investigations on the decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$  in aqueous solution. (88) (89) Bjerrum and Jorgensen (88) measured the rates of decomposition of the chromium (III) amines, both in acid and basic solutions. In 0.4 M  $\text{HNO}_3$  at  $40^\circ\text{C}$  the rate of decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$  was found to be  $1.41 \times 10^{-3} \text{ min}^{-1}$ , and in basic solution (0.1M NaOH)  $6.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ min}^{-1}$ . The rate of decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$  is in agreement with that obtained by Yoneda (89) i.e.  $5.7 \times 10^{-4} \text{ min}^{-1}$  in 1.0M NaOH. Bjerrum followed the reaction by separating the lower ammine complexes on an alumina column, using different eluents. The concentration of the complex was then measured spectrophotometrically. Yoneda followed the reaction by filtering the precipitated metal hydroxides, and measuring the optical density of the resulting clear solution. Measurements on the solution done at several wavelengths revealed no shift in the absorption maxima. This indicated that the filtered solutions contained only the initial complex. Contrary to what would be expected

The first of these is the question of the origin of the human race. It is a question which has been discussed for many years, and has given rise to many different theories. The most common of these is the theory of a single origin, which holds that all the races of man are descended from a single pair of ancestors. This theory is supported by many facts, and is the one which is generally accepted by the scientific community. It is also the one which is most in accordance with the principles of natural selection, and is therefore the most probable of the theories which have been advanced.

The second of the questions which I have mentioned is the question of the development of the human race. This is a question which has also been discussed for many years, and has given rise to many different theories. The most common of these is the theory of a gradual development, which holds that the human race has developed from a lower state of existence through a series of stages, each of which has been characterized by certain distinctive features. This theory is supported by many facts, and is the one which is generally accepted by the scientific community. It is also the one which is most in accordance with the principles of natural selection, and is therefore the most probable of the theories which have been advanced.

The third of the questions which I have mentioned is the question of the future of the human race. This is a question which has also been discussed for many years, and has given rise to many different theories. The most common of these is the theory of a continued development, which holds that the human race will continue to develop through a series of stages, each of which will be characterized by certain distinctive features. This theory is supported by many facts, and is the one which is generally accepted by the scientific community. It is also the one which is most in accordance with the principles of natural selection, and is therefore the most probable of the theories which have been advanced.

The fourth of the questions which I have mentioned is the question of the influence of the environment on the human race. This is a question which has also been discussed for many years, and has given rise to many different theories. The most common of these is the theory of a strong influence, which holds that the environment has a powerful influence on the development of the human race, and that the human race is therefore a product of its environment. This theory is supported by many facts, and is the one which is generally accepted by the scientific community. It is also the one which is most in accordance with the principles of natural selection, and is therefore the most probable of the theories which have been advanced.

the hydroxopentammine complex decomposes more slowly than the aquopentammine. Since there appears to be a difference between the rate in acid and alkaline solution, it was decided to investigate the effect of pH on the aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$  and  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{OH}^{++}$ .

In acid solution, there appears to be little or no change in the height of the aquo wave with time, and only one wave is observed. This is believed to be due to the fact that the decomposition products of the  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$ , i.e. diaquo-tetrammine and triaquotriammine salts, are reduced at the same potential as the aquopentammine complex. Maki, Shimura and Tsuchida (90) found that this was the case for various substituted aminethiocyanatochromium (III) complexes. It was therefore not possible to follow the decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}^{+++}$  in acid solution by a polarographic technique. In basic solutions, pH greater than 7, it was possible to follow the decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{OH}^{++}$  as the intermediate amines were rapidly hydrolysed, and precipitated out of solutions as insoluble chromium hydroxide species. When the solution was acidified, these precipitated species were not taken back into solution, and as a consequence, the residual original complex in solution was determinable by a straight forward polarographic technique. In this way, it was possible to follow the decomposition of the hydroxy complex at any pH above 7.

The reaction followed an approximate first order path provided the buffer used was of such concentration, that







the pH of the solution did not change during the reaction. The rate of reaction at different values of pH in the pH range 7 to 13 at 25°C are reported in table (XLVII)

TABLE XLVII

EFFECT OF pH ON DECOMPOSITION OF $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{OH}^{++}$ AT 25°C		
pH	Buffer used and concentration	$k \text{ min}^{-1}$
1.0	4M $\text{HNO}_3$ ; 4M $\text{NaNO}_3$	$2 \times 10^{-4}$ (a)
7.0	2-amino pyridine	$9.96 \times 10^{-4}$
8.0	ammonia buffer (0.1M)	$7.8 \times 10^{-4}$
9.0	ammonia buffer (0.1M)	$8.6 \times 10^{-4}$
10.0	ammonia buffer (0.1M)	$1.15 \times 10^{-4}$
11.0	diethylamine (0.1M)	$1.2 \times 10^{-4}$
12.0	.01M NaOH (0.2M $\text{NaClO}_4$ )	$7.0 \times 10^{-5}$
13.0	0.1M NaOH, 0.1M $\text{NaClO}_4$	$2.65 \times 10^{-5}$
13.0	.1M NaOH	$3.1 \times 10^{-5}$ (b)
14.0	1M NaOH	$3.0 \times 10^{-5}$ (c)

(a) calculated from ref. (88) using activation energy of 22 k.cals.

(b) from ref. (89)

(c) from ref. (88)

Figure 33 shows a plot of the rate constant against pH. The rate appears to change almost linearly with pH over the pH range 7 to 13. It was not possible to obtain values for the rate constant in acid solution. Bjerrum reports a

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the 10th of May 1881. The first column gives the name of the subject, the second column the number of the experiment, and the third column the result.

Experiment 1		
Subject	Experiment	Result
1. The effect of the temperature of the water on the rate of the reaction.	1	1.0
2. The effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of the reaction.	2	1.0
3. The effect of the surface area of the solid on the rate of the reaction.	3	1.0
4. The effect of the nature of the solid on the rate of the reaction.	4	1.0
5. The effect of the nature of the liquid on the rate of the reaction.	5	1.0
6. The effect of the nature of the gas on the rate of the reaction.	6	1.0
7. The effect of the nature of the catalyst on the rate of the reaction.	7	1.0
8. The effect of the nature of the solvent on the rate of the reaction.	8	1.0
9. The effect of the nature of the reactant on the rate of the reaction.	9	1.0
10. The effect of the nature of the product on the rate of the reaction.	10	1.0

The results of the experiments show that the rate of the reaction is affected by the temperature of the water, the concentration of the solution, the surface area of the solid, the nature of the solid, the nature of the liquid, the nature of the gas, the nature of the catalyst, the nature of the solvent, the nature of the reactant, and the nature of the product.

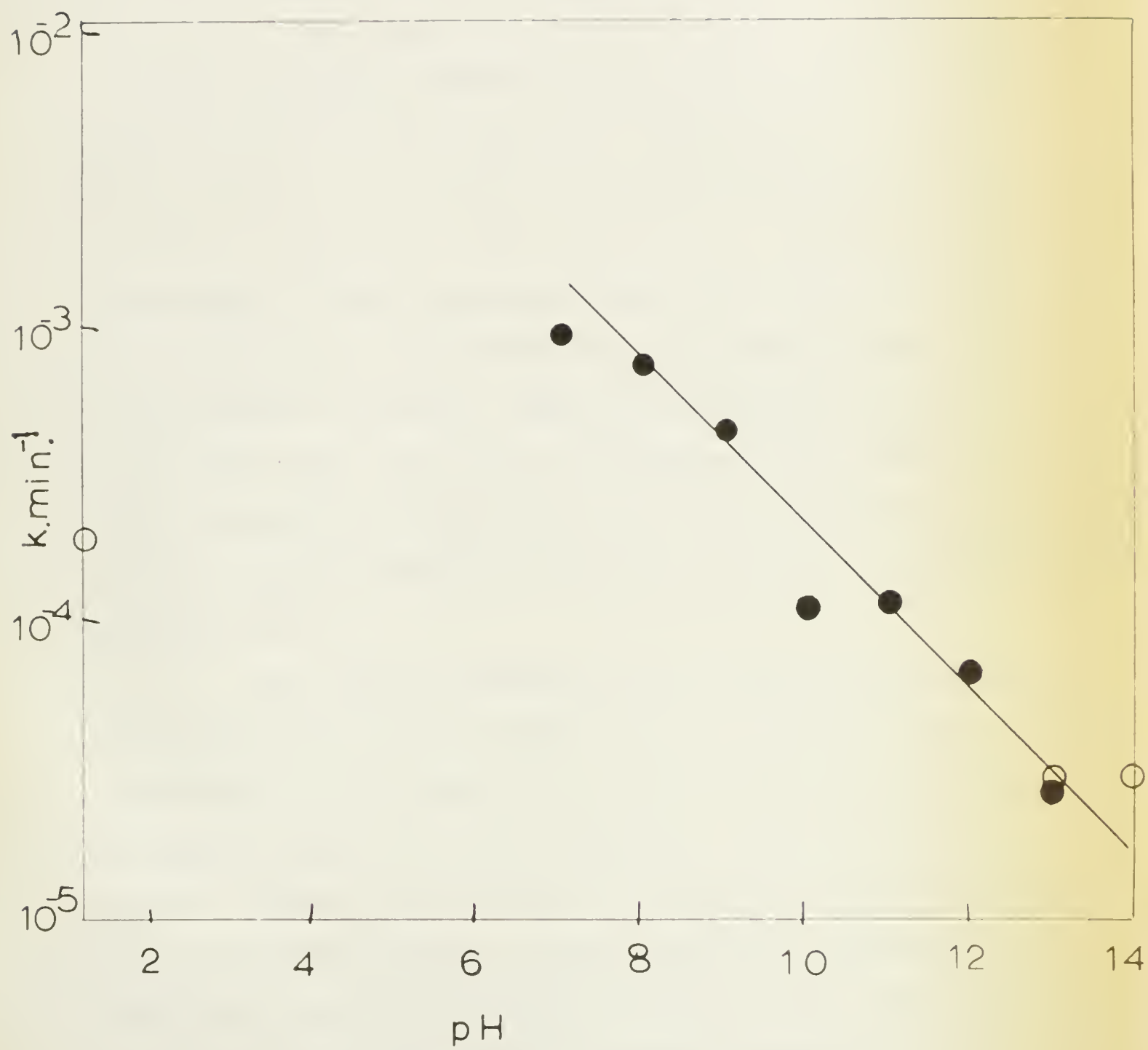
The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the 11th of May 1881. The first column gives the name of the subject, the second column the number of the experiment, and the third column the result.



Figure 33

Plot of the pseudo first order rate constant for the  
decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$  against pH at 25°C.

The data represented by the open circles were  
obtained from references (88) and (89).





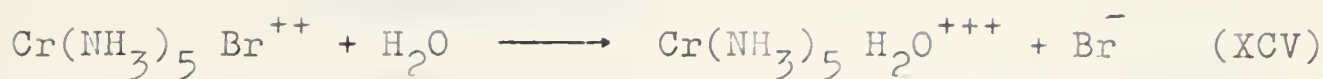


value of  $1.41 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mins}^{-1}$  for the rate in .4M  $\text{HNO}_3$  solution at  $40^\circ\text{C}$ . Since the activation energy of the reaction is not known, it is not possible to calculate what the rate would be at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . It can, however, be safely argued that the rate would be decreased by a factor of about 10 in going from  $40^\circ\text{C}$  to  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . This is based on the activation energy being about 22 k cal. From fig. 33 it would, therefore, appear that the rate goes through a maximum as the rate at pH 7 is approximately 10 times faster than that expected at a pH of 1. This observation is rather surprising and cannot be explained in terms of straight forward aquation of the aquo and hydroxo complexes. If the only reactions taking place were the aquation of the aquo and hydroxo complex, with the aquo complex being the more unstable, then, a pH dependence would be expected only when both aquo and hydroxo complex were present. This pH dependence should also only be observed in the pH range 7.5 to 8.5, since the acid ionization constant for  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{H}_2\text{O}^{++}$  is  $6.3 \times 10^{-6}$ .

The rate of reaction is not first order in hydrogen ion concentration as is shown in fig. 33. This would suggest that there are at least two reactions taking place simultaneously, of which one is pH dependent. The possibility of reaction between two moles of the hydroxo complex or between aquo and hydroxo complex to give binuclear complexes can be eliminated since the reaction follows a first order path and not second. At this stage it is not possible to explain the observed pH effect on the reaction. However, this investigation has shown that the rate of decomposition of the aquo



complex was slow compared with the rates of aquation which have been observed. As a consequence, it can be asserted with confidence that the reaction studied is in fact accurately represented by equation XCV.



Such side reactions as the decomposition of the aquo complex are much slower, and do not have to be taken into account in the interpretation. In order to understand the processes which lead to the complete decomposition of the complex it would be desirable to study the reaction in the acid region. Such a study would necessitate the separation and identification of all the products of the reaction. Since we were interested in the effect of citrate on the decomposition of the hydroxo complex, this was investigated both at pH 9.2 and 8.5. This pH range was chosen so as to reproduce the conditions under which the aquation of the halopentammine complexes were investigated.

A plot of the pseudo first order rate constant against concentration of added citrate is shown in fig. 34 for both pH 8.5 and 9.2. The data for fig. 34 are reported in table XLVIII.

The effect of citrate on the reaction rate is very similar to its effect on the rate of aquation of the halo complexes (fig. 18 and 19).

As for the aquation of the halo complexes it is believed that the curves in fig. 34, represent the formation of



TABLE XLVIII

EFFECT OF CITRATE CONCENTRATION ON DECOMPOSITION OF  
Cr(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub> OH<sup>++</sup> at 25°C in .01M NH<sub>4</sub>ClO<sub>4</sub> / NH<sub>4</sub>OH BUFFER.

<u>pH</u>	<u>Sodium Citrate Concentration</u>	<u>k min<sup>-1</sup></u>
8.5	----	7.5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
	.001	1.04 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
	.005	2.2 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
	.01	2.8 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
	.04	5.8 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
	.07	6.7 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>
9.2	----	5.0 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
	.001	5.4 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
	.005	6.7 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
	.01	8.6 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
	.10	2.4 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>

ion pair between the hydroxo complex and citrate at low concentrations of citrate. The decrease in the slope at higher citrate concentrations represents the effect of ionic strength on the ion pair constant.

It was observed that the precipitation found in the case of the uncatalysed decomposition reaction did not occur in the presence of citrate. The colour of the solution changed from the purple colour of the hydroxo complex to a very much



TABLE 1

Summary of the results of the analysis of variance for the different factors

Source of variation: Replication, Treatment, Error, Total

Source of variation	D.F.	Sum of squares	Mean square	F-value
Replication	1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Treatment	4	10.8	2.7	2.7
Error	15	15.0	1.0	1.0
Total	20	27.0		

The results of the analysis of variance are presented in Table 1. The F-values are compared with the critical values from the F-distribution table for the different degrees of freedom. The results show that the treatment effect is highly significant (F=2.7, p<0.05). The replication effect is not significant (F=1.2, p>0.05). The error variance is also not significant (F=1.0, p>0.05).



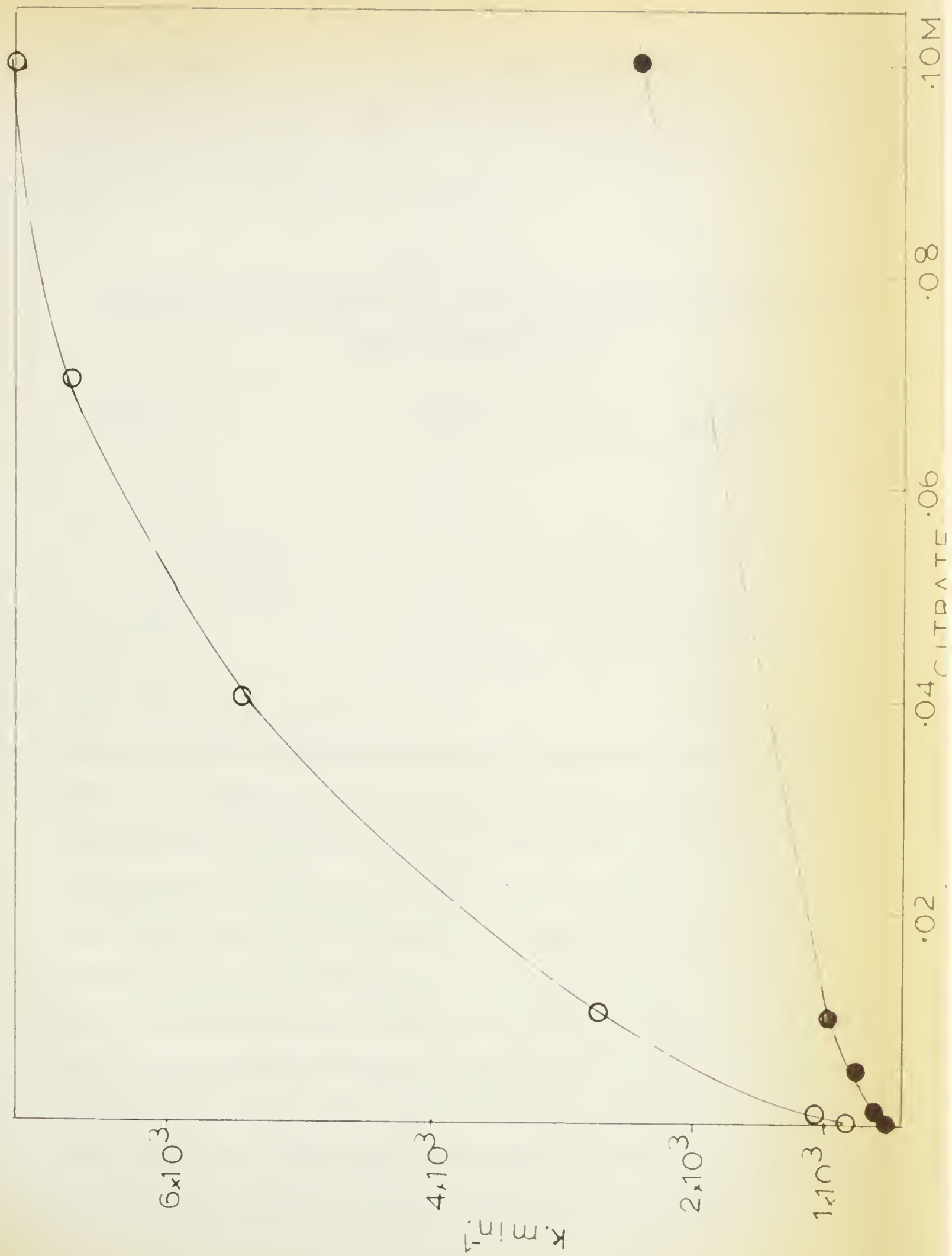


Figure 34

Plot of the pseudo first order rate constant for the decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$  at pH 8.5 and 0.2 against citrate concentration at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .

A                      pH 8.5

B                      pH 9.2





lighter purple bluish colour. Table XLIX shows the change in  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  (wavelength of maximum absorption) during the reaction of citrate with  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$ . As reaction proceeds  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  shifts to shorter wavelengths.

TABLE XLIX  
CHANGE IN  $\lambda_{\text{MAX}}$  DURING THE REACTION BETWEEN  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$   
AND CITRATE AT  $30^\circ\text{C}$

<u>Time</u>	<u>max peak 1</u>	<u>max peak 2</u>
0	491	367
30 min.	497	371
2 hr. 20 min.	503	373
7 hr. 30 min.	505	375
23 hr.	2 peaks (composite)	380
48 hr.	568	407

This would suggest that a citratochromium complex is formed. The spectrum of a solution of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$  and sodium citrate which had been allowed to stand for 48 hours at  $30^\circ\text{C}$  was identical with that for the reaction between aquochromium with citrate. For the decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$  only one wave, due to the reduction of the hydroxo complex is observed. The citratochromium complex is not reduced at the dropping mercury electrode. It would, therefore, seem that citrate does enter into the complex and that its entry is facilitated by ion pair formation between the complex and citrate.

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research. It also provides a brief overview of the methodology used in the study. The second part of the paper presents the results of the study and discusses the implications of the findings. The third part of the paper concludes the study and provides some suggestions for future research.

Year	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030																																																																																																																																												
Population	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150	155	160	165	170	175	180	185	190	195	200	205	210	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	305	310	315	320	325	330	335	340	345	350	355	360	365	370	375	380	385	390	395	400	405	410	415	420	425	430	435	440	445	450	455	460	465	470	475	480	485	490	495	500	505	510	515	520	525	530	535	540	545	550	555	560	565	570	575	580	585	590	595	600	605	610	615	620	625	630	635	640	645	650	655	660	665	670	675	680	685	690	695	700	705	710	715	720	725	730	735	740	745	750	755	760	765	770	775	780	785	790	795	800	805	810	815	820	825	830	835	840	845	850	855	860	865	870	875	880	885	890	895	900	905	910	915	920	925	930	935	940	945	950	955	960	965	970	975	980	985	990	995	1000

The data shows a steady increase in population over the years, starting from 100 in 1990 and reaching 1000 in 2025. This growth is consistent with the trend observed in the previous years, where the population was increasing at a rate of approximately 1% per year. The data also shows that the population is growing at a faster rate in the later years of the study, which may be due to various factors such as improved healthcare, better living conditions, and a higher birth rate.



It is not understood why the effect of citrate on the reaction rate seems to be dependent on the pH of the solution fig. 34. At pH 9.2 the rate is increased only a factor of six in 0.1M sodium citrate, whilst at pH 8.5 the rate is increased almost twenty times. That the reaction does involve a direct attack by the citrate on the complex, is confirmed by the fact that the reaction is not first order in citrate concentration.

From the effect of sodium citrate on the decomposition of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{OH}^{++}$ , it can be concluded that citrate catalyses the reaction. The product of the reaction appears to be a citratochromium (III) complex which is not reduced at the dropping mercury electrode. The rate of disappearance of the aquo complex is slower than the rate of aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$ . It can, therefore, be concluded that the catalysing effect of citrate on the rate of reaction of the bromo complex is not due to penetration of the complex by citrate, but by ion pair formation which facilitates removal of the halide ligand to give the aquo complex. Another possibility for the mechanism of citrate catalysis of the aquation of  $\text{Cr}(\text{NH}_3)_5 \text{Br}^{++}$  is, that initially a citrate molecule enters into the complex to displace the halide ligand. This is then followed by a rapid step in which water displaces the citrate to give the aquo complex. On the basis of the results reported here, this mechanism appears unlikely, since the rate of entry of citrate into the complex is slow. Also, once the citrate complex is formed it is very stable.

The first of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple  
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not  
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and  
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex  
 one, and it is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple one.

The second of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple  
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not  
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and  
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex  
 one, and it is not a simple one.

The third of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple  
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not  
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and  
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex  
 one, and it is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple one.

The fourth of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple  
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not  
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and  
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex  
 one, and it is not a simple one.

The fifth of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple  
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not  
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and  
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex  
 one, and it is not a simple one.

The sixth of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple  
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not  
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and  
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex  
 one, and it is not a simple one.

The seventh of these is the fact that the  
 system is not a simple one. It is a  
 complex one, and it is not a simple  
 one. It is a complex one, and it is not  
 a simple one. It is a complex one, and  
 it is not a simple one. It is a complex  
 one, and it is not a simple one.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- (1) F. Basolo. Chem. Eng. News p.87. Jan. 23, (1961).
- (2) L.E. Orgel. "An Introduction to Transition Metal Chemistry". John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York (1960).
- (3) F. Basolo and R.G. Pearson, "Mechanism of Inorganic Reactions", p. 124. John Wiley and Sons Inc., New York (1959).
- (4) R.G. Pearson. J. Chem. Ed. 38, 164. (1961).
- (5) Reference 2, p. 103.
- (6) Reference 2, Chapter VI.
- (7) Reference 3, p. 108.
- (8) Reference 3, p. 98 - 101.
- (9) Reference 3, p. 116 - 121.
- (10) F. Basolo, J.G. Bergman and R.G. Pearson. J. Phys. Chem., 56. 22 (1952).
- (11) Reference 3, p. 116
- (12) D.D. Brown and C.K. Ingold. J. Chem. Soc. 2674 (1953).
- (13) Reference 3, p. 144.
- (14) Reference 3, p. 145.
- (15) D.D. Brown and C.K. Ingold, J. Chem Soc. 2680 (1953).
- (16) S. Asperger and C.K. Ingold. Ibid 2862 (1956).
- (17) M.L. Tobe. Ibid 3776 (1959).
- (18) A.W. Adamson and F. Basolo. Acta. Chem. Scand. 9. 1261 (1955).
- (19) J.W. Palmer and F. Basolo. J. Phys. Chem. 64. 778 (1960).
- (20) A.W. Adamson. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 80, 3183. (1958).

CHAPTER I

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY JAMES OSGOOD, ESQ.

NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1851.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY JAMES OSGOOD, ESQ.

NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1851.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY JAMES OSGOOD, ESQ.

NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1851.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY JAMES OSGOOD, ESQ.

NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1851.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY JAMES OSGOOD, ESQ.

NEW-YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. B. ALLEN, 1851.

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENTS TO THE PRESENT TIME

BY JAMES OSGOOD, ESQ.

- (21) Reference 3, p. 124.
- (22) F.J. Garrick. Nature. 139. 507 (1937).
- (23) Reference 16, p. 2871.
- (24) Reference 3, p. 132.
- (25) J. Lewis and R.G. Wilkins. "Modern Coordination Chemistry". p. 125. Interscience Publishers Ltd. London. 1960.
- (26) R.E. Hamm and R.H. Perkins. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 77. 2083 (1955).
- (27) R.E. Hamm. Ibid. 75. 609. 5670. (1953).
- (28) A.W. Adamson and R.G. Wilkins. Ibid. 76. 3379 (1954).
- (29) J. Selbin and J.C. Balar. Ibid. 79. 4285. (1957).
- (30) D.J. MacDonald and C.S. Garner. J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 18. 224 (1961).
- (31) H.L. Schlaeffer and O.L. King. Ibid. 8. 320, (1958).
- (32) H. Freundlich and R. Bartels. Z. Physik Chem. 101. 177 (1922).
- (33) A.A. Frost and R.G. Pearons, "Kinetics and Mechanism" John Wiley and Sons, New York (1953).
- (34) Reference 33, p. 138.
- (35) Reference 33, p. 139.
- (36) A.R. Olson and T.R. Simonson. J. Chem. Phys. 17. 1167 (1949)
- (37) H.C. Robertson and S.F. Acree. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 37. 1902 (1951).
- (38) C.W. Davis and I.W. Williams. Trans. Faraday Soc. 45. 775 (1949)
- (39) F.J. Garrick. Trans. Faraday Soc., 33. 486 (1937).  
34. 1088 (1938).







- (40) H. Taube and F.A. Posey. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 75.  
1463 (1953).
- (41) M. Ikuta, H.G. McAdie and Maf. W. Smith. Can. J.  
Chem. 34. 1361 (1956).
- (42) Reference 3, p. 378.
- (43) Reference 3, p. 148.
- (44) "Inorganic Synthesis". McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.  
V. 132 (1957).
- (45) H.T.S. Britton, "Conductimetric Analysis". p. 34.  
Chapman and Hall, Ltd., London.(1934).
- (46) A.W. Adamson. J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 13. 275. (1960).
- (47) E. Jorgensen and J. Bjerrum, Acta. Chem. Scand. 12.  
1047 (1958).
- (48) I.M. Kolthoff and J.J. Lingane, "Polarography". Vol. I  
2nd. Edition. Interscience Publishers, Inc.  
New York. (1953).
- (49) P. Beran and A.A. Vlcek. Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.  
24. 3572 (1959).
- (50) R.E. Hamm and R.E. Davis. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 75.  
3085 (1953).
- (51) Kiyoko Kato. Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 29. 421. (1952).
- (52) W.E. Harris. J. Chem. Ed. 35. 408 (1958).
- (53) W.E. Harris. Private Communication.
- (54) D.N. Hume and W.E. Harris, Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed.  
15. 465. (1956)
- (55) J. A. Friend and P.W. Smith. J. Phys. Chem. 63. 314  
(1959).
- (56) Reference 48, p. 41.

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives.

2. The second part contains a detailed description of the methodology used in the study.

3. The third part presents the results of the study, which are discussed in detail.

4. The fourth part concludes the report and provides a summary of the findings.

5. The fifth part contains a list of references and a bibliography.

6. The sixth part contains a list of appendices and a bibliography.

7. The seventh part contains a list of appendices and a bibliography.

8. The eighth part contains a list of appendices and a bibliography.

9. The ninth part contains a list of appendices and a bibliography.

10. The tenth part contains a list of appendices and a bibliography.

11. The eleventh part contains a list of appendices and a bibliography.

12. The twelfth part contains a list of appendices and a bibliography.

13. The thirteenth part contains a list of appendices and a bibliography.

- (57) Reference 3. p. 115.
- (58) M.A. Levine, T.P. Jones, W.E. Harris and W.J. Wallace.  
J. Am. Chem. Soc. 83. 2453. (1961).
- (59) Reference 25, p. 128.
- (61) Reference 3, p. 116.
- (62) A.A. Vlček. Chem. listy . 53. 1239 (1959).
- (63) W.M. Latimer and W.L. Jolly, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 75,  
1548 (1953).
- (64) Stability Constants, Part II. Inorganic Ligands, The  
Chemical Society. London. (1958).
- (65) S.W. Benson. "The Foundations of Chemical Kinetics".  
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. New York. (1960).
- (66) W.M. Latimer. "Oxidation Potentials". 2cn. Ed. Prentice  
Hall, Inc., New York. (1952).
- (67) Reference 33, p. 139.
- (68) C.K. Ingold. "Structure and Mechanism in Organic Chemistry"  
Cornell University Press. Ithaca, New York.  
p. 360-371. (1953).
- (69) Reference 68, p. 362.
- (70) Reference 68, p. 363, 364.
- (71) H.F. Holtzclaw, J.. Am. Chem. Soc., 73. 1821 (1951).
- (72) H.A. Laitinen, J.C. Bailar, H.F. Holtzclaw, J.V. Quagliano  
J. Am. Chem. Soc., 70. 2999. (1948).
- (73) A.H. Fainberg and S.Winstein. J.Am. Chem. Soc., 78.  
2767, (1956).
- (74) S. Winstein, P.E. Klinedinst and G.C. Robinson. J. Am.  
Chem. Soc. 83. 885. (1961).
- (75) Reference 8, p. 365.
- (76) Reference 3, p. 379.



- (77) Reference 3, p. 381.
- (78) Reference 3, p. 380.
- (79) F.A. Posey and H. Taube. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 78. 15,  
(1956).
- (80) A. Jones, C.B. Monk, C.W. Davies, J. Chem. Soc. 2693.  
(1949).
- (81) M. Linhard, Z. Elektrochem, 50. 224 (1944).
- (82) A.L. Phillips and R.A. Plane. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 79.  
2458, (1957).
- (83) A.E. Martell and M. Calvin, "Chemistry of Metal Chelate  
Compounds". Prentice-Hall, New York. (1952).
- (84) Serfass, Wilson, Theis. J. Am. Leather Chem. Assoc.  
44. 647. (1949).
- (85) Plant, J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chem. 32. 88. (1948).
- (86) R.K. Cannan and A. Kibrick. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 60.  
2314. (1938).
- (87) J. M. Peacock and J.C. James. J. Chem. Soc. 2233. (1951).
- (88) E. Jorgensen and J. Bjerrum, Acta. Chem. Scand., 12,  
1047 (1958).
- (89) H. Yoneda, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan., 31, 74 (1958).
- (90) N. Maki, Y. Shimura and R. Tsuchida, Ibid. 31, 413 (1958).

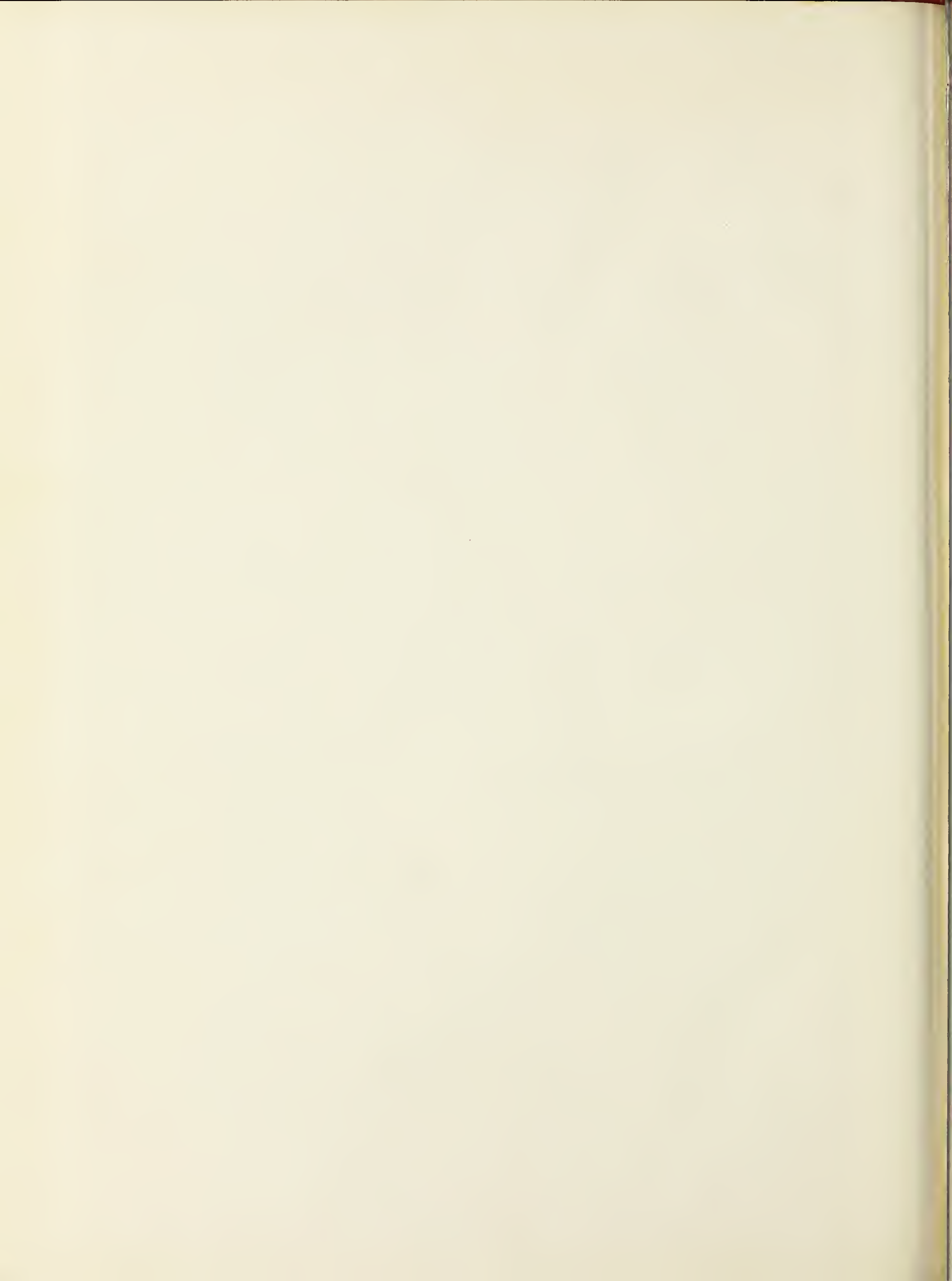














**B29796**